



FCC CFR47 PART 22 SUBPART H
FCC CFR47 PART 24 SUBPART E
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART H
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART L

C2PC CERTIFICATION TEST REPORT

FOR

GSM/WCDMA/LTE PHONE + BLUETOOTH, DTS b/g/n

MODEL NUMBER: LG-H345, LGH345, H345

FCC ID: ZNFH345

REPORT NUMBER: 15I20243-E1

ISSUE DATE: MARCH 24, 2015

Prepared for

**LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC
1000 SYLVAN AVENUE
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS,
NEW JERSEY, 07632, U.S.A**

Prepared by

**UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.
47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.
TEL: (510) 771-1000
FAX: (510) 661-0888**



NVLAP LAB CODE 200065-0

Revision History

<u>Rev.</u>	<u>Issue Date</u>	<u>Revisions</u>	<u>Revised By</u>
--	03/24/15	Initial Issue	D. Corona

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS	5
2.	TEST METHODOLOGY	6
3.	FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION	6
4.	CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY	6
4.1.	MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION	6
4.2.	SAMPLE CALCULATION	6
4.3.	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	7
5.	EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST	8
5.1.	DESCRIPTION OF EUT	8
5.2.	MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER.....	9
5.3.	MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE).....	10
5.4.	DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS	12
5.5.	DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP.....	13
6.	TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT	16
7.	SUMMARY TABLE	17
8.	RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION.....	18
8.1.	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	18
8.1.1.	GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT	19
8.2.	UMTS REL 99.....	21
8.2.1.	UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT	21
8.3.	UMTS HSDPA	22
8.3.1.	UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT.....	23
8.4.	UMTS HSUPA	25
8.4.1.	UMTS HSUPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT.....	26
8.5.	DC-HSDPA.....	28
8.5.1.	UMTS DC-HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT	31
8.6.	LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION.....	33
8.6.1.	LTE OUTPUT RESULT	33
9.	RADIATED TEST RESULTS	41
9.1.	RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP).....	41
9.1.1.	ERP/EIRP RESULTS.....	42
9.1.2.	LTE ERP/EIRP RESULTS	44

9.1.3. ERP/EIRP PLOTS	49
9.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION.....	91
9.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS	93
10. SETUP PHOTOS	135

1. ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS

COMPANY NAME: LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.
EUT DESCRIPTION: GSM/WCDMA/LTE PHONE + BLUETOOTH, DTS b/g/n
MODEL: LG-H345, LGH345, H345
SERIAL NUMBER: 501KPSL818494, 401KPZK818493, 501KPGS818495
DATE TESTED: MARCH 13-20, 2015

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
STANDARD	TEST RESULTS
FCC PART 22H, 24E, 27H and 27L	PASS

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Inc. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Note: The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government.

Approved & Released For
UL Verification Services Inc. By:



DAN CORONIA
CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
WISE PROJECT LEAD
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC

Tested By:



STEVEN TRAN
CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
WISE LAB ENGINEER
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC

2. TEST METHODOLOGY

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with TIA-603-C, FCC CFR 47 Part 22, FCC CFR Part 24, and FCC CFR 47 Part 27.

3. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at 47173 and 47266 Benicia Street, Fremont, California, USA. Line conducted emissions are measured only at the 47173 address. The following table identifies which facilities were utilized for radiated emission measurements documented in this report. Specific facilities are also identified in the test results sections.

47173 Benicia Street	47266 Benicia Street
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chamber A(IC: 2324B-1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber D(IC: 2324B-4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber B(IC: 2324B-2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber E(IC: 2324B-5)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chamber C(IC: 2324B-3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber F(IC: 2324B-6)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chamber G(IC: 2324B-7)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber H(IC: 2324B-8)

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0. The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at <http://ts.nist.gov/standards/scopes/2000650.htm>.

4. CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY

4.1. MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment utilized to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards

4.2. SAMPLE CALCULATION

Where relevant, the following sample calculation is provided:

$EIRP = PSA \text{ reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + Path \text{ loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss(between the SG and substitution antenna)} + Substitution \text{ Antenna Factor (dBi)}$

$ERP = PSA \text{ reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + Path \text{ loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss(between the SG and substitution antenna)}$

(Path loss = Signal generator output – PSA reading with substitution antenna)

4.3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus:

PARAMETER	UNCERTAINTY
Conducted Disturbance, 0.15 to 30 MHz	3.52 dB
Radiated Disturbance, 30 to 1000 MHz	4.94 dB

Uncertainty figures are valid to a confidence level of 95%.

5. EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

5.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT

The EUT is a GSM/WCDMA/LTE PHONE + BLUETOOTH, DTS b/g/n

5.2. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP / EIRP output powers as follows:

FCC Part 22/24						
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
			AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
GSM850	824~849	GMSK	33.2	2089.30		
	824~849	GPRS	33.2	2089.30	31.12	1294.20
	824~849	EGPRS	33.2	2089.30	26.08	405.51
GSM1900	1850~1910	GMSK	30.7	1174.90		
	1850~1910	GPRS	30.7	1174.90	31.20	1318.26
	1850~1910	EGPRS	30.7	1174.90	28.80	758.58
Band 5	824~849	REL99	24.1	257.04	20.92	123.59
	824~849	HSDPA	24.1	257.04	20.58	114.29
	824~849	HSUPA	23.3	213.80		
Band 4	1710~1755	REL99	23.6	229.09	26.68	465.46
	1710~1755	HSDPA	23.6	229.09	26.62	459.07
	1710~1755	HSUPA	23.6	229.09		
Band 2	1850~1910	REL99	23.5	223.87	26.40	436.52
	1850~1910	HSDPA	23.5	223.87	26.60	457.09
	1850~1910	HSUPA	22.2	165.96		

5.3. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE)

LTE Band 12

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE12	699~716	10MHz	QPSK	24.2	263.03	21.40	138.04
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	20.00	100.00
		5MHz	QPSK	24.2	263.03	20.90	123.03
			16QAM	23.2	208.93	19.50	89.13
		3MHz	QPSK	24.2	263.03	21.30	134.90
			16QAM	23.2	208.93	20.20	104.71
		1.4MHz	QPSK	24.2	263.03	21.00	125.89
			16QAM	23.2	208.93	20.00	100.00

LTE Band 4

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE4	1710~1755	20MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	26.24	420.73
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	24.94	311.89
		15MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	26.10	407.38
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	24.14	259.42
		10MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	26.34	430.53
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	25.24	334.20
		5MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	25.47	352.37
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	24.24	265.46
		3MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	25.38	345.14
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	24.34	271.64
		1.4MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	25.34	341.98
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	24.20	263.03

LTE Band 2

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE2	1850~1910	20MHz	QPSK	23.6	229.09	27.24	529.66
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	26.44	440.55
		15MHz	QPSK	23.5	223.87	27.39	548.28
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	25.94	392.64
		10MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	27.17	521.19
			16QAM	22.4	173.78	26.37	433.51
		5MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	26.69	466.66
			16QAM	22.4	173.78	25.68	369.83
		3MHz	QPSK	23.7	234.42	27.34	542.00
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	26.24	420.73
		1.4MHz	QPSK	23.3	213.80	26.99	500.03
			16QAM	22.7	186.21	26.39	435.51

5.4. DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS

The radio utilizes a PIFA antenna for the [List the bands supported] with a maximum peak gain as follow:

Frequency (MHz)	Peak Gain (dBi)
GSM850, 824~849MHz	-1.0
GSM1900, 1850~1910MHz	2.2
WCDMA B2, 1850~1910MHz	2.2
WCDMA B4, 1710~1755MHz	2.4
WCDMA B5, 824~849MHz	-1.0
LTE B2, 1850~1910MHz	2.2
LTE B4, 1710~1755MHz	2.4
LTE B12, 699~716MHz	-1.0

5.5. DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

Support Equipment List				
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	FCC ID
AC Adapter	LG	MCS-02WR	RA4Y1031433	N/A
Earphone	LG	N/A	N/A	N/A

I/O CABLES (CONDUCTED SETUP)

I/O Cable List						
Cable No	Port	# of identical ports	Connector Type	Cable Type	Cable Length (m)	Remarks
1	RF Out	1	Spectrum Analyzer	Shielded	None	NA
2	Antenna Port	1	EUT	Shielded	0.1m	NA
3	RF In/Out	1	Communication Test Set	Shielded	1m	NA

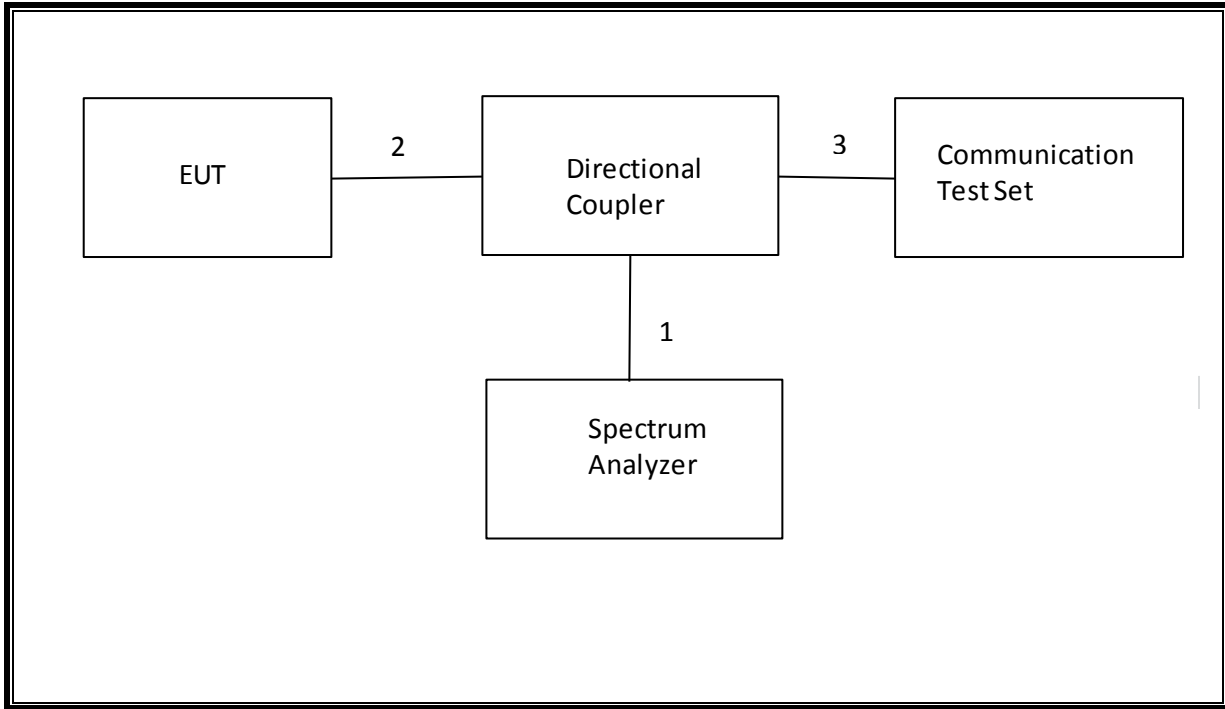
I/O CABLES (RADIATED SETUP)

I/O CABLE LIST						
Cable No.	Port	# of Identical Ports	Connector Type	Cable Type	Cable Length	Remarks
1	USB	1	AC Adapter	Un-shielded	1.2m	NA
2	Jack	1	Headset	Shielded	1m	NA
3	RF In/out	1	Communication Test Set	Un-shielded	2m	NA

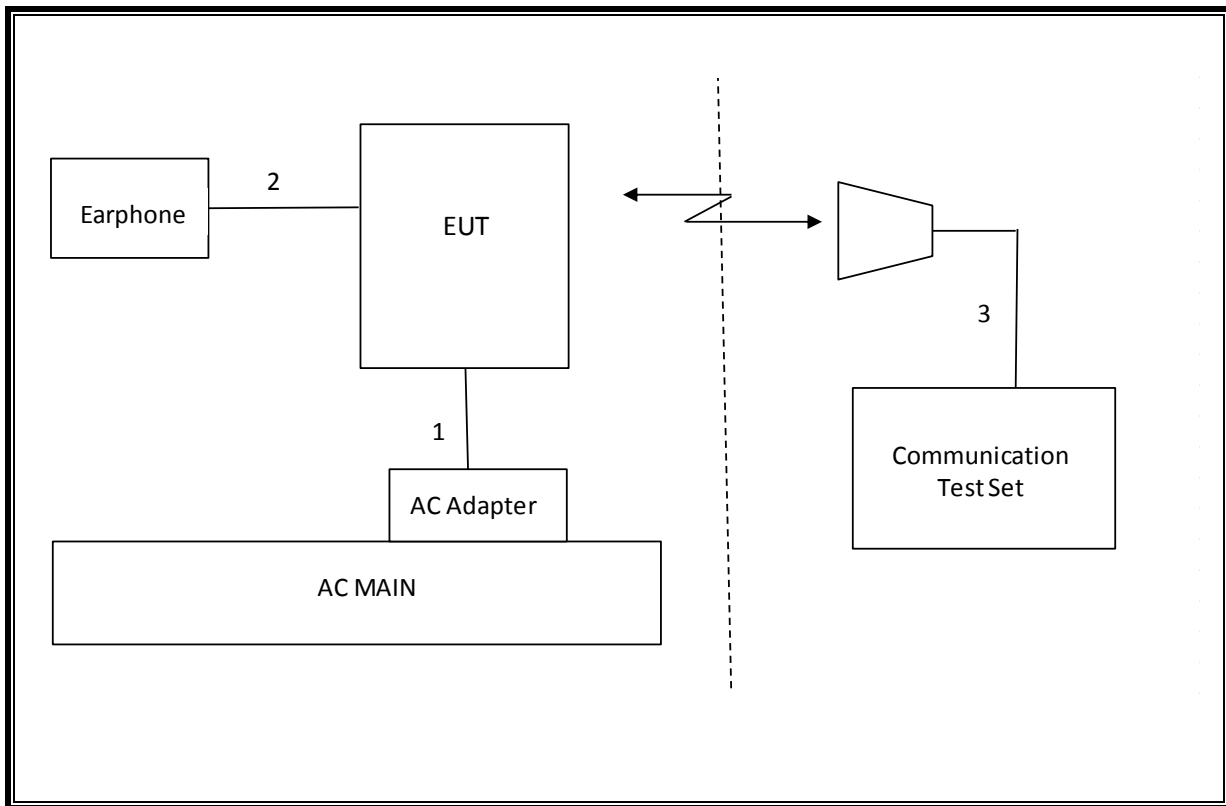
TEST SETUP

The EUT is continuously communicated to the call box during the tests.

SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (CONDUCTED TEST SETUP)



SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (RADIATED TEST SETUP)



6. TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

The following test and measurement equipment was utilized for the tests documented in this report:

TEST EQUIPMENT LIST				
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Asset	Cal Due
Spectrum Analyzer, 44 GHz	Agilent / HP	E4446A	123	10/28/15
Antenna, Bilog, 2 GHz	Sunol Sciences	JB1	C01011	04/22/15
Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz	EMCO	3115	C00783	10/25/15
Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz	EMCO	3115	C00784	10/25/15
Highpass Filter, 2.7 GHz	Micro-Tronics	HPM13194	N02687	CNR
Highpass Filter, 1.5 GHz	Micro-Tronics	HPM13193	N02688	CNR
Temperature / Humidity Chamber	Thermotron	SE 600-10-10	C00930	05/12/15
Communications Test Set	R&S	CMW500	T159	07/02/15
DC power supply, 8 V @ 3 A or 15 V	Agilent / HP	E3610A	None	CNR
Vector signal generator, 6 GHz	Agilent / HP	E4438C	None	06/18/15
Antenna, Tuned Dipole 400~1000	ETS	6502	158071	10/14/15
Directional Coupler	RF-Lambda	RFDC5M06G15	None	CNR
Antenna, Horn, 26.5 GHz	ARA	MWH-1826/B	C00589	12/17/15

Test Software List			
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Version
Radiated Software	UL	UL EMC	Version 9.5, 07/22/14
Conducted Software	UL	UL EMC	Version 9.5, 05/17/14
CLT Software	UL	UL RF	Version 1.0, 02/02/15
Antenna Port Software	UL	UL RF	Version 2.1.1.1, 1/20/15

7. SUMMARY TABLE

C2PC reason: Please see LG FCC Class II Change Description letter for details.

FCC Part Section	RSS Section(s)	Test Description	Test Limit	Test Condition	Test Result	Note
2.1049	N/A	Occupied Band width (99%)	N/A	Conducted	Pass	See Original
22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g) 90.691	RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1)	Band Edge / Conducted Spurious Emission	-13dBm		Pass	See Original
2.1046	N/A	Conducted output power	N/A		Pass	See Original
22.355 24.235 27.54 90.213	RSS-132(4.3) RSS-133(6.3) RSS-139(6.3) RSS-199(4.3)	Frequency Stability	2.5PPM		Pass	See Original
22.913(a)(2)	RSS-132(4.4)	Effective Radiated Power	38 dBm	Radiated	Pass	31.1 dBm
27.50(c)(10)	N/A		34.77 dBm		Pass	21.4 dBm
24.232(c) 27.50(h)(2)	RSS-133(6.4) RSS-199(4.4)	Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power	33dBm		Pass	31.2 dBm
27.50(d)(4)	RSS-139(6.4)		30dBm		Pass	26.2 dBm
22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g)	RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1)	Radiated Spurious Emission	-13dBm		Pass	-22.6 dBm

8. RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION

8.1. GSM/GPRS/EDGE

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/900/1800/1900
Press Connection control to choose the different menus
Press RESET > choose all to reset all settings
Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings
Network Support > GSM+GPRS or GSM+EGPRS
Main Service > Packet Data
Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off
MS Signal Press Slot Config bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting
 > Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma
 > 33 dBm for GPRS 850/900
 > 30 dBm for GPRS1800/1900
BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel
Frequency Offset > + 0 Hz
Mode > BCCH and TCH
BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stable)
BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]
Channel Type > Off
P0> 4 dB
Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS Signal)
TCH > choose desired test channel
Hopping > Off
Main Timeslot > 3 (Default)
Network Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS) and MCS5 ~ MCS9 (EGPRS)
 Bit Stream > 2E9-1PSR Bit Pattern
AF/RF Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input
Connection Press Signal On to turn on the signal and change settings

8.1.1. GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Mode	Coding Scheme	Time Slots	Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Burst Pwr (dBm)
GSM (Voice)	CS1	1	128	824.2	33.2
			190	836.6	33.2
			251	848.8	33.2
GPRS (GMSK)	CS1	1	128	824.2	33.2
			190	836.6	33.2
			251	848.8	33.2
		2	128	824.2	31.3
			190	836.6	31.2
			251	848.8	30.9
		3	128	824.2	29.0
			190	836.6	29.0
			251	848.8	28.9
		4	128	824.2	27.5
			190	836.6	27.5
			251	848.8	27.4
EGPRS (8PSK)	MCS5	1	128	824.2	27.5
			190	836.6	27.5
			251	848.8	27.4
		2	128	824.2	25.4
			190	836.6	25.4
			251	848.8	25.3
		3	128	824.2	23.9
			190	836.6	23.9
			251	848.8	23.8
		4	128	824.2	22.8
			190	836.6	22.8
			251	848.8	22.7

Mode	Coding Scheme	Time Slots	Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Burst Pwr (dBm)
GSM (Voice)	CS1	1	512	1850.2	30.7
			661	1880.0	30.7
			810	1909.8	30.7
GPRS (GMSK)	CS1	1	512	1850.2	30.7
			661	1880.0	30.7
			810	1909.8	30.7
		2	512	1850.2	28.7
			661	1880.0	28.7
			810	1909.8	28.7
		3	512	1850.2	26.7
			661	1880.0	26.7
			810	1909.8	26.7
		4	512	1850.2	25.1
			661	1880.0	25.3
			810	1909.8	25.1
EGPRS (8PSK)	MCS5	1	512	1850.2	26.1
			661	1880.0	26.2
			810	1909.8	26.1
		2	512	1850.2	24.0
			661	1880.0	24.0
			810	1909.8	24.0
		3	512	1850.2	22.4
			661	1880.0	22.4
			810	1909.8	22.3
		4	512	1850.2	21.2
			661	1880.0	21.2
			810	1909.8	21.2

8.2. UMTS REL 99

TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below:

	Mode	Rel99
	Subtest	-
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
	HSDPA FRC	Not Applicable
	HSUPA Test	Not Applicable
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	β_c	Not Applicable
	β_d	Not Applicable
	β_{ec}	Not Applicable
	β_c/β_d	8/15
	β_{hs}	Not Applicable
β_{ed}	Not Applicable	

8.2.1. UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band V	Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps)	4132	826.4	0	24.1
		4183	836.6	0	24.0
		4233	846.6	0	24.0

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band IV	Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps)	1312	1712.4	0	23.6
		1413	1732.6	0	23.6
		1513	1752.6	0	23.6

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band II	Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps)	9262	1852.4	0	23.5
		9400	1880.0	0	23.4
		9538	1907.6	0	23.5

8.3. UMTS HSDPA

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

	Mode	Rel5 HSDPA			
	Subtest	1	2	3	4
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC			
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1			
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm 2			
	β_c	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	8/15	4/15
	Bd (SF)	64			
	β_c/β_d	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4
	β_{hs}	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15
	MPR (dB)	0	0	0.5	0.5
HSDPA Specific Settings	D_{ACK}	8			
	D_{NAK}	8			
	DCQI	8			
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3			
	CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)	4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4)	2			
	$A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$	30/15			

8.3.1. UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band V	Subtest 1	4132	826.4	0	24.1
		4183	836.6	0	24.0
		4233	846.6	0	24.1
	Subtest 2	4132	826.4	0	24.1
		4183	836.6	0	24.1
		4233	846.6	0	24.1
	Subtest 3	4132	826.4	0.5	23.7
		4183	836.6	0.5	23.5
		4233	846.6	0.5	23.7
	Subtest 4	4132	826.4	0.5	23.7
		4183	836.6	0.5	23.6
		4233	846.6	0.5	23.7

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band IV	Subtest 1	1312	1712.4	0	23.6
		1413	1732.6	0	23.6
		1513	1752.6	0	23.6
	Subtest 2	1312	1712.4	0	23.6
		1413	1732.6	0	23.6
		1513	1752.6	0	23.6
	Subtest 3	1312	1712.4	0.5	23.2
		1413	1732.6	0.5	23.2
		1513	1752.6	0.5	23.1
	Subtest 4	1312	1712.4	0.5	23.2
		1413	1732.6	0.5	23.2
		1513	1752.6	0.5	23.2

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band II	Subtest 1	9262	1852.4	0	23.5
		9400	1880.0	0	23.4
		9538	1907.6	0	23.5
	Subtest 2	9262	1852.4	0	23.5
		9400	1880.0	0	23.4
		9538	1907.6	0	23.5
	Subtest 3	9262	1852.4	0.5	23.0
		9400	1880.0	0.5	23.0
		9538	1907.6	0.5	23.0
	Subtest 4	9262	1852.4	0.5	23.0
		9400	1880.0	0.5	23.0
		9538	1907.6	0.5	23.1

8.4. UMTS HSUPA

TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below: (ETSI TS 134.121-1 Table C.11.1)

	Mode	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA	Rel6 HSUPA
	Subtest	1	2	3	4	5
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1				
	P-CPICH (dB)	-10				
	P-CCPCH (dB)	-12				
	SCH (dB)	-12				
	PICH(dB)	-15				
	DPCH (dB)	-9				
	HS-SCCH_1 (dB)	-8				
	HS-PDSCH (dB)	-3				
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC				
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1				
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback				
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2				
	Bc	11/15	6/15	15/15	2/15	15/15
	Bd	15/15	15/15	9/15	15/15	15/15
	Bec	209/225	12/15	30/15	2/15	5/15
	β_c/β_d	11/15	6/15	15/9	2/15	15/15
Bhs	22/15	12/15	30/15	4/15	30/15	
β_{ed} (note1)	1309/225	94/75	47/15 47/15	56/75	134/15	
MPR	0	2	1	2	0	
HSDPA Specific Settings	DACK	8				
	DNAK	8				
	DCQI	8				
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3				
	CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)	4ms				
	CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4)	2				
	Ahs = β_{hs}/β_c	30/15				
HSUPA Specific Settings	D E-DPCCH	6	8	8	5	7
	DHARQ	0	0	0	0	0
	AG Index	20	12	15	17	21
	Reference E-TFCIs	5	5	2	5	5
	ETFCI (from 34.121 Table C.11.1.3)	75	67	92	71	81
	Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps	242.1	174.9	482.8	205.8	308.9
	Reference E_TFCIs	E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27		E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 92 E-TFCI PO 18		E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27

Note1: β_{ed} cannot be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

8.4.1. UMTS HSUPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band V	Subtest 1	4132	826.4	0	23.1
		4183	836.6	0	23.3
		4233	846.6	0	23.3
	Subtest 2	4132	826.4	2	22.2
		4183	836.6	2	22.2
		4233	846.6	2	21.9
	Subtest 3	4132	826.4	1	22.9
		4183	836.6	1	23.0
		4233	846.6	1	22.7
	Subtest 4	4132	826.4	2	22.2
		4183	836.6	2	22.2
		4233	846.6	2	22.2
	Subtest 5	4132	826.4	0	24.1
		4183	836.6	0	24.0
		4233	846.6	0	24.0

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band IV	Subtest 1	1312	1712.4	0	23.5
		1413	1732.6	0	23.6
		1513	1752.6	0	23.6
	Subtest 2	1312	1712.4	2	21.7
		1413	1732.6	2	21.7
		1513	1752.6	2	21.7
	Subtest 3	1312	1712.4	1	22.7
		1413	1732.6	1	22.5
		1513	1752.6	1	22.6
	Subtest 4	1312	1712.4	2	21.7
		1413	1732.6	2	21.7
		1513	1752.6	2	21.7
	Subtest 5	1312	1712.4	0	23.5
		1413	1732.6	0	23.6
		1513	1752.6	0	23.6

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band II	Subtest 1	9262	1852.4	0	22.7
		9400	1880.0	0	23.2
		9538	1907.6	0	22.7
	Subtest 2	9262	1852.4	2	21.7
		9400	1880.0	2	21.7
		9538	1907.6	2	21.7
	Subtest 3	9262	1852.4	1	22.1
		9400	1880.0	1	22.1
		9538	1907.6	1	22.2
	Subtest 4	9262	1852.4	2	21.7
		9400	1880.0	2	21.7
		9538	1907.6	2	21.7
	Subtest 5	9262	1852.4	0	23.5
		9400	1880.0	0	23.5
		9538	1907.6	0	23.5

8.5. DC-HSDPA

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/Ior	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

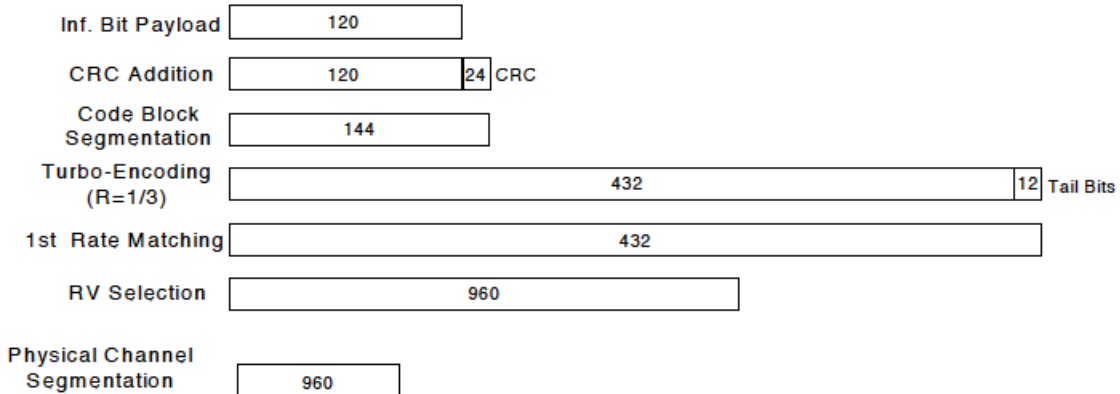


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

	Mode	Rel6 HSDPA	Rel6 HSDPA	Rel6 HSDPA	Rel6 HSDPA
	Subtest	1	2	3	4
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC			
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1			
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2			
	β_c	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	8/15	4/15
	β_d (SF)	64			
	β_c/β_d	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4
	β_{hs}	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15
	MPR	0	0	0.5	0.5
HSDPA Specific Settings	DACK	8			
	DNAK	8			
	DCQI	8			
	Ack-Nack Repetition factor	3			
	CQI Feedback	4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor	2			
	$A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c$	30/15			

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

8.5.1. UMTS DC-HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band V	Subtest 1	4132	826.4	0	24.1
		4183	836.6	0	24.0
		4233	846.6	0	24.1
	Subtest 2	4132	826.4	0	24.1
		4183	836.6	0	24.1
		4233	846.6	0	24.1
	Subtest 3	4132	826.4	0.5	23.7
		4183	836.6	0.5	23.5
		4233	846.6	0.5	23.7
	Subtest 4	4132	826.4	0.5	23.7
		4183	836.6	0.5	23.6
		4233	846.6	0.5	23.7

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band IV	Subtest 1	1312	1712.4	0	23.6
		1413	1732.6	0	23.6
		1513	1752.6	0	23.6
	Subtest 2	1312	1712.4	0	23.6
		1413	1732.6	0	23.6
		1513	1752.6	0	23.6
	Subtest 3	1312	1712.4	0.5	23.2
		1413	1732.6	0.5	23.2
		1513	1752.6	0.5	23.1
	Subtest 4	1312	1712.4	0.5	23.2
		1413	1732.6	0.5	23.2
		1513	1752.6	0.5	23.2

Band	Mode	UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
W-CDMA Band II	Subtest 1	9262	1852.4	0	23.5
		9400	1880.0	0	23.4
		9538	1907.6	0	23.5
	Subtest 2	9262	1852.4	0	23.5
		9400	1880.0	0	23.4
		9538	1907.6	0	23.5
	Subtest 3	9262	1852.4	0.5	23.0
		9400	1880.0	0.5	23.0
		9538	1907.6	0.5	23.0
	Subtest 4	9262	1852.4	0.5	23.0
		9400	1880.0	0.5	23.0
		9538	1907.6	0.5	23.1

8.6. LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION

8.6.1. LTE OUTPUT RESULT

LTE Band 2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18700	18900	19100
						1860 MHz	1880 MHz	1900 MHz
LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.6	23.6	23.6
			1	49	0	23.6	23.6	23.4
			1	99	0	23.4	23.5	23.4
			50	0	1	22.4	22.4	22.5
			50	25	1	22.4	22.4	22.4
			50	49	1	22.3	22.3	22.5
		16QAM	100	0	1	22.3	22.3	22.3
			1	0	1	22.0	22.0	22.7
			1	49	1	21.9	22.2	22.3
			1	99	1	21.8	22.3	22.1
			50	0	2	21.3	21.4	21.5
			50	25	2	21.4	21.4	21.4
			50	49	2	21.4	21.4	21.4
			100	0	2	21.4	21.3	21.3
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18675	18900	19125
						1857.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1902.5 MHz
LTE Band 2	15	QPSK	1	0	0	23.3	23.5	23.6
			1	37	0	23.4	23.6	23.7
			1	74	0	23.4	23.6	23.5
			36	0	1	22.4	22.3	22.5
			36	18	1	22.4	22.4	22.5
			36	35	1	22.4	22.4	22.5
			75	0	1	22.3	22.3	22.4
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.1	22.5	22.6
			1	37	1	22.6	21.9	22.7
			1	74	1	22.4	22.0	22.2
			36	0	2	21.3	21.4	21.6
			36	18	2	21.3	21.4	21.5
			36	35	2	21.3	21.4	21.6
			75	0	2	21.3	21.4	21.5

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18650	18900	19150
						1855 MHz	1880 MHz	1905 MHz
LTE Band 2	10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.5	23.3	23.5
			1	24	0	23.5	23.3	23.4
			1	49	0	23.3	23.2	23.4
			25	0	1	22.5	22.3	22.5
			25	12	1	22.4	22.3	22.5
			25	24	1	22.5	22.4	22.5
		16QAM	50	0	1	22.4	22.3	22.5
			1	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.6
			1	24	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			1	49	1	22.5	22.6	22.7
			25	0	2	21.4	21.5	21.7
			25	12	2	21.3	21.4	21.7
			25	24	2	21.4	21.3	21.6
			50	0	2	21.3	21.5	21.5
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18625	18900	19175
						1852.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1907.5 MHz
LTE Band 2	5	QPSK	1	0	0	23.2	23.1	23.6
			1	12	0	23.4	23.3	23.7
			1	24	0	23.2	23.2	23.4
			12	0	1	22.4	22.3	22.4
			12	6	1	22.4	22.3	22.4
			12	11	1	22.4	22.4	22.3
		16QAM	25	0	1	22.4	22.4	22.5
			1	0	1	21.8	21.5	22.0
			1	12	1	22.3	21.9	22.1
			1	24	1	21.5	21.7	22.4
			12	0	2	21.2	21.3	21.5
			12	6	2	21.3	21.3	21.5
			12	11	2	21.3	21.0	21.2
			25	0	2	21.5	21.4	21.4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18615	18900	19185
						1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz
LTE Band 2	3	QPSK	1	0	0	23.3	23.1	23.4
			1	7	0	23.3	23.7	23.3
			1	14	0	23.3	23.2	23.2
			6	0	1	22.2	22.2	22.4
			6	3	1	22.2	22.2	22.3
			6	5	1	22.3	22.2	22.2
			15	0	1	22.3	22.3	22.3
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.5	22.0	21.8
			1	7	1	22.7	22.3	21.9
			1	14	1	22.6	22.7	22.5
			6	0	2	21.0	20.8	21.5
			6	3	2	21.3	21.0	21.5
			6	5	2	21.5	21.1	21.4
			15	0	2	21.3	21.2	21.3
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18607	18900	19193
						1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz	1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 2	1.4	QPSK	1	0	0	23.2	23.1	23.3
			1	2	0	23.3	23.1	23.3
			1	5	0	23.3	23.0	23.2
			3	0	0	23.3	23.1	23.3
			3	1	0	23.3	23.2	23.4
			3	2	0	23.3	23.2	23.3
			6	0	1	22.2	22.2	22.2
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.7	21.9	22.2
			1	2	1	22.6	21.9	22.3
			1	5	1	22.7	22.0	22.2
			3	0	1	22.3	21.2	21.5
			3	1	1	22.2	21.2	21.7
			3	2	1	22.3	21.8	21.8
			6	0	2	21.4	20.9	21.2

LTE Band 4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20050	20175	20300
						1720 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745 MHz
LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.7	23.7	23.7
			1	49	0	23.7	23.7	23.7
			1	99	0	23.5	23.7	23.3
			50	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			50	25	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			50	49	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
			100	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.6	22.7	22.6
			1	49	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
			1	99	1	22.0	22.5	22.4
			50	0	2	21.7	21.7	21.7
			50	25	2	21.6	21.7	21.7
			50	49	2	21.5	21.7	21.7
			100	0	2	21.7	21.7	21.7
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20025	20175	20325
						1717.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz
LTE Band 4	15	QPSK	1	0	0	23.7	23.7	23.7
			1	37	0	23.7	23.7	23.7
			1	74	0	23.7	23.7	23.7
			36	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			36	18	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			36	35	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			75	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			1	37	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			1	74	1	22.1	22.3	22.4
			36	0	2	21.7	21.6	21.7
			36	18	2	21.7	21.6	21.7
			36	35	2	21.5	21.5	21.7
			75	0	2	21.7	21.7	21.7

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20000	20175	20350
						1715 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1750 MHz
LTE Band 4	10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.6	23.6	23.7
			1	24	0	23.6	23.6	23.7
			1	49	0	23.5	23.4	23.7
			25	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			25	12	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			25	24	1	22.6	22.6	22.7
			50	0	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			1	24	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			1	49	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			25	0	2	21.5	21.6	21.7
			25	12	2	21.5	21.7	21.7
			25	24	2	21.4	21.6	21.7
			50	0	2	21.6	21.7	21.7
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						19975	20175	20375
						1712.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1752.5 MHz
LTE Band 4	5	QPSK	1	0	0	23.4	23.6	23.6
			1	12	0	23.5	23.7	23.7
			1	24	0	23.4	23.6	23.5
			12	0	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			12	6	1	22.6	22.7	22.6
			12	11	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
			25	0	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.7	22.4	22.7
			1	12	1	22.3	22.7	22.7
			1	24	1	22.7	22.7	22.1
			12	0	2	21.7	21.7	21.7
			12	6	2	21.6	21.7	21.7
			12	11	2	21.6	21.7	21.7
			25	0	2	21.6	21.6	21.7

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						19965	20175	20385
						1711.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1753.5 MHz
LTE Band 4	3	QPSK	1	0	0	23.5	23.7	23.7
			1	7	0	23.5	23.6	23.6
			1	14	0	23.5	23.6	23.7
			6	0	1	22.6	22.7	22.6
			6	3	1	22.7	22.7	22.7
			6	5	1	22.6	22.7	22.6
			15	0	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.7	22.4	22.7
			1	7	1	22.7	22.6	22.7
			1	14	1	22.7	22.7	22.3
			6	0	2	21.5	21.6	21.4
			6	3	2	21.5	21.6	21.4
			6	5	2	21.5	21.6	21.4
			15	0	2	21.6	21.6	21.6
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						19957	20175	20393
						1710.7 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 4	1.4	QPSK	1	0	0	23.5	23.3	23.6
			1	2	0	23.3	23.5	23.5
			1	5	0	23.4	23.3	23.5
			3	0	0	23.6	23.6	23.6
			3	1	0	23.5	23.7	23.5
			3	2	0	23.5	23.7	23.6
			6	0	1	22.6	22.7	22.6
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.6	22.3	21.9
			1	2	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
			1	5	1	22.6	22.7	22.7
			3	0	1	21.9	22.7	22.2
			3	1	1	21.9	22.7	22.4
			3	2	1	22.5	22.7	22.4
			6	0	2	21.3	21.7	21.6

LTE Band 12

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						23060	23095	23130
						704 MHz	707.5 MHz	711 MHz
LTE Band 12	10	QPSK	1	0	0	24.1	24.1	24.20
			1	25	0	24.1	24.2	24.10
			1	49	0	24.2	24.1	24.00
			25	0	1	23.1	23.1	23.20
			25	12	1	23.1	23.1	23.10
			25	25	1	23.1	23.0	23.10
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.6	22.5	22.70
			1	25	1	22.6	22.5	22.80
			1	49	1	22.6	22.5	22.70
			25	0	2	22.1	22.2	22.20
			25	12	2	22.2	22.2	22.20
			25	25	2	22.1	22.1	22.00
			50	0	2	22.2	22.1	22.00
			50	0	2	22.2	22.1	22.00
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						23035	23095	23155
						701.5 MHz	707.5 MHz	713.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	5	QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	24.2	24.2
			1	12	0	24.1	24.2	24.2
			1	24	0	24.1	24.1	24.2
			12	0	1	23.0	23.2	23.1
			12	6	1	23.1	23.1	23.1
			12	11	1	23.1	23.1	23.1
			25	0	1	23.1	23.2	23.1
		16QAM	1	0	1	23.2	22.9	23.2
			1	12	1	22.9	23.2	23.2
			1	24	1	22.4	23.2	23.1
			12	0	2	22.0	22.2	22.2
			12	6	2	22.2	22.2	22.2
			12	11	2	22.2	22.2	22.2
			25	0	2	22.2	22.1	22.2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						23025	23095	23165
						700.5 MHz	707.5 MHz	714.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	3	QPSK	1	0	0	24.0	24.0	24.0
			1	7	0	24.2	24.2	24.2
			1	14	0	24.1	24.0	24.0
			6	0	1	23.0	23.0	23.0
			6	3	1	23.1	23.2	23.1
			6	5	1	23.1	23.1	23.1
			15	0	1	23.1	23.1	23.1
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.8	22.2	22.9
			1	7	1	22.8	23.2	22.9
			1	14	1	23.2	22.3	23.2
			6	0	2	22.2	22.2	22.2
			6	3	2	22.2	22.2	22.2
			6	5	2	22.2	22.2	22.2
			15	0	2	22.1	22.1	22.2
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						23017	23095	23173
						699.7 MHz	707.5 MHz	715.3 MHz
LTE Band 12	1.4	QPSK	1	0	0	23.9	24.1	24.0
			1	2	0	24.1	24.1	24.1
			1	5	0	24.2	24.2	24.1
			3	0	0	24.2	24.2	24.2
			3	1	0	24.1	24.2	24.0
			3	2	0	24.2	24.2	24.1
			6	0	1	23.1	23.0	23.0
		16QAM	1	0	1	23.2	23.2	23.2
			1	2	1	23.0	23.2	23.2
			1	5	1	23.2	23.2	23.2
			3	0	1	23.1	22.6	22.9
			3	1	1	22.9	23.0	22.5
			3	2	1	22.9	23.1	22.4
			6	0	2	22.1	21.9	21.8

9. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

9.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, and §27.

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50(c) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) are limited to 3 watts ERP; (LTE B17)

27.50(d) - (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.(Band 4)

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

MODES TESTED

GSM, WCDMA, and LTE

TEST RESULTS

9.1.1. ERP/EIRP RESULTS

WCDMA

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 2	REL99	9262	1852.4	25.90	389.05
		9400	1880	26.50	446.68
		9538	1907.6	26.40	436.52
	HSDPA	9262	1852.4	26.00	398.11
		9400	1880	26.60	457.09
		9538	1907.6	26.30	426.58

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 4	REL99	1312	1712.4	25.81	380.88
		1413	1732.6	26.68	465.46
		1513	1752.6	25.57	360.33
	HSDPA	1312	1712.4	25.59	362.06
		1413	1732.6	26.62	459.07
		1513	1752.6	24.97	313.83

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
Band 5	REL99	4132	826.4	20.55	113.50
		4183	836.6	20.82	120.78
		4233	846.6	20.92	123.59
	HSDPA	4132	826.4	20.58	114.29
		4183	836.6	20.88	122.46
		4233	846.6	21.06	127.64

GSM

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
GSM1900	GPRS	512	1850.2	31.00	1258.93
		661	1880	31.20	1318.26
		810	1909.8	31.20	1318.26
	EGPRS	512	1850.2	28.60	724.44
		661	1880	28.80	758.58
		810	1909.8	27.90	616.6

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
GSM850	GPRS	128	824.2	29.48	887.16
		190	836.6	30.26	1061.70
		251	848.8	31.12	1294.20
	EGPRS	128	824.2	26.08	405.51
		190	836.6	26.11	408.32
		251	848.8	27.92	619.44

9.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP RESULTS

LTE Band 12

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE12	10	QPSK	1/0	704	21.10	128.82
			1/0	707.5	20.80	120.23
			1/0	711	21.40	138.04
		16QAM	1/0	704	19.80	95.5
			1/0	707.5	19.60	91.2
			1/0	711	20.00	100
	5	QPSK	1/0	701.5	20.80	120.23
			1/0	707.5	20.67	116.68
			1/0	713.5	20.90	123.03
		16QAM	1/0	701.5	19.40	87.1
			1/0	707.5	19.36	86.3
			1/0	713.5	19.50	89.13
	3	QPSK	1/0	700.5	20.80	120.23
			1/0	707.5	21.30	134.9
			1/0	714.5	20.90	123.03
		16QAM	1/0	700.5	19.70	93.33
			1/0	707.5	20.20	104.71
			1/0	714.5	19.70	93.33
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	699.7	20.80	120.23
			1/0	707.5	21.00	125.89
			1/0	715.3	20.80	120.23
		16QAM	1/0	699.7	19.90	97.72
			1/0	707.5	20.00	100
			1/0	715.3	19.90	97.72

LTE Band 4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	20	QPSK	1/0	1720	25.29	337.71
			1/0	1732.5	25.05	319.75
			1/0	1745	26.24	420.53
		16QAM	1/0	1720	23.79	239.08
			1/0	1732.5	23.53	225.48
			1/0	1745	24.94	311.75
	15	QPSK	1/0	1717.5	24.89	307.99
			1/0	1732.5	25.27	336.59
			1/0	1747.5	26.10	407.19
		16QAM	1/0	1717.5	22.99	198.86
			1/0	1732.5	23.57	227.56
			1/0	1747.5	24.14	259.3
	10	QPSK	1/0	1715	24.69	294.13
			1/0	1732.5	24.03	252.99
			1/0	1750	26.34	430.33
		16QAM	1/0	1715	22.69	185.58
			1/0	1732.5	22.47	176.65
			1/0	1750	25.24	334.04

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	5	QPSK	1/0	1712.5	24.59	287.44
			1/0	1732.5	24.27	267.37
			1/0	1752.5	25.47	352.21
		16QAM	1/0	1712.5	23.49	223.12
			1/0	1732.5	23.27	212.38
			1/0	1752.5	24.24	265.34
	3	QPSK	1/0	1711.5	24.74	297.54
			1/0	1732.5	25.17	328.93
			1/0	1753.5	25.38	344.98
		16QAM	1/0	1711.5	23.09	203.49
			1/0	1732.5	23.47	222.38
			1/0	1753.5	24.34	271.52
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1710.7	24.67	292.78
			1/0	1732.5	24.39	274.86
			1/0	1754.3	25.34	341.82
		16QAM	1/0	1710.7	22.89	194.33
			1/0	1732.5	23.00	199.57
			1/0	1754.3	24.20	262.91

LTE Band 2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	20	QPSK	1/0	1860	27.24	529.05
			1/0	1880	26.72	469.89
			1/0	1900	26.94	493.86
		16QAM	1/0	1860	26.44	440.05
			1/0	1880	26.01	398.57
			1/0	1900	26.24	420.34
	15	QPSK	1/0	1857.5	27.39	547.65
			1/0	1880	27.06	508.16
			1/0	1902.5	26.84	482.61
		16QAM	1/0	1857.5	25.94	392.19
			1/0	1880	25.81	380.63
			1/0	1902.5	25.94	392.28
	10	QPSK	1/0	1855	27.04	505.24
			1/0	1880	27.02	503.5
			1/0	1905	27.17	520.71
		16QAM	1/0	1855	26.22	418.31
			1/0	1880	26.12	409.26
			1/0	1905	26.37	433.11

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	5	QPSK	1/0	1852.5	26.45	441.06
			1/0	1880	26.68	465.59
			1/0	1907.5	26.69	466.23
		16QAM	1/0	1852.5	25.68	369.4
			1/0	1880	25.42	348.34
			1/0	1907.5	25.29	337.75
	3	QPSK	1/0	1851.5	27.34	541.38
			1/0	1880	26.77	475.34
			1/0	1908.5	26.99	499.57
		16QAM	1/0	1851.5	26.24	420.24
			1/0	1880	25.92	390.84
			1/0	1908.5	26.19	415.53
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1850.7	26.94	493.74
			1/0	1880	26.82	480.84
			1/0	1909.3	26.99	499.57
		16QAM	1/0	1850.7	26.08	405.04
			1/0	1880	25.92	390.84
			1/0	1909.3	26.39	435.11

9.1.3. ERP/EIRP PLOTS

LTE Band 12

Band LTE12 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/20/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>10.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>20.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>10.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.20</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>20.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>10.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>20.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									704.00	10.60	V	0.9	0.0	9.70	38.5	-28.8		704.00	20.70	H	0.9	0.0	19.80	38.5	-18.7		Mid Ch									707.50	10.10	V	0.9	0.0	9.20	38.5	-29.3		707.50	20.50	H	0.9	0.0	19.60	38.5	-18.9		High Ch									711.00	10.90	V	0.9	0.0	10.00	38.5	-28.5		711.00	20.90	H	0.9	0.0	20.00	38.5	-18.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
704.00	10.60	V	0.9	0.0	9.70	38.5	-28.8																																																																																											
704.00	20.70	H	0.9	0.0	19.80	38.5	-18.7																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
707.50	10.10	V	0.9	0.0	9.20	38.5	-29.3																																																																																											
707.50	20.50	H	0.9	0.0	19.60	38.5	-18.9																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
711.00	10.90	V	0.9	0.0	10.00	38.5	-28.5																																																																																											
711.00	20.90	H	0.9	0.0	20.00	38.5	-18.5																																																																																											

Band LTE12 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/20/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>11.98</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.08</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>704.00</td> <td>22.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.10</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>11.58</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.68</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>21.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>12.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.40</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>22.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.40</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										704.00	11.98	V	0.9	0.0	11.08	38.5	-27.4		704.00	22.00	H	0.9	0.0	21.10	38.5	-17.4		Mid Ch										707.50	11.58	V	0.9	0.0	10.68	38.5	-27.8		707.50	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7		High Ch										711.00	12.30	V	0.9	0.0	11.40	38.5	-27.1		711.00	22.30	H	0.9	0.0	21.40	38.5	-17.1
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
704.00	11.98	V	0.9	0.0	11.08	38.5	-27.4																																																																																															
704.00	22.00	H	0.9	0.0	21.10	38.5	-17.4																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
707.50	11.58	V	0.9	0.0	10.68	38.5	-27.8																																																																																															
707.50	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
711.00	12.30	V	0.9	0.0	11.40	38.5	-27.1																																																																																															
711.00	22.30	H	0.9	0.0	21.40	38.5	-17.1																																																																																															

Band LTE12 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.									
	Company: LG Project #: 15I20243 Date: 3/20/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth									
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable									
	f	SG reading	Ant. Pol.	Cable Loss	Antenna Gain	ERP	Limit	Delta	Notes	
	MHz	(dBm)	(H/V)	(dB)	(dBd)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		
	Low Ch									
	701.50	10.50	V	0.9	0.0	9.60	38.5	-28.9		
	701.50	20.30	H	0.9	0.0	19.40	38.5	-19.1		
	Mid Ch									
	707.50	10.40	V	0.9	0.0	9.50	38.5	-29.0		
707.50	20.26	H	0.9	0.0	19.36	38.5	-19.1			
High Ch										
713.50	10.60	V	0.9	0.0	9.70	38.5	-28.8			
713.50	20.40	H	0.9	0.0	19.50	38.5	-19.0			

Band LTE12 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/20/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>11.83</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.93</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>701.50</td> <td>21.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>11.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>21.57</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.67</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>11.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>21.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										701.50	11.83	V	0.9	0.0	10.93	38.5	-27.6		701.50	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7		Mid Ch										707.50	11.70	V	0.9	0.0	10.80	38.5	-27.7		707.50	21.57	H	0.9	0.0	20.67	38.5	-17.8		High Ch										713.50	11.90	V	0.9	0.0	11.00	38.5	-27.5		713.50	21.80	H	0.9	0.0	20.90	38.5	-17.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
701.50	11.83	V	0.9	0.0	10.93	38.5	-27.6																																																																																															
701.50	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
707.50	11.70	V	0.9	0.0	10.80	38.5	-27.7																																																																																															
707.50	21.57	H	0.9	0.0	20.67	38.5	-17.8																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
713.50	11.90	V	0.9	0.0	11.00	38.5	-27.5																																																																																															
713.50	21.80	H	0.9	0.0	20.90	38.5	-17.6																																																																																															

Band LTE12 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/20/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>700.50</td> <td>10.37</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.47</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>700.50</td> <td>20.60</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>10.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.42</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>21.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.20</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>714.50</td> <td>10.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.30</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>714.50</td> <td>20.60</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										700.50	10.37	V	0.9	0.0	9.47	38.5	-29.0		700.50	20.60	H	0.9	0.0	19.70	38.5	-18.8		Mid Ch										707.50	10.32	V	0.9	0.0	9.42	38.5	-29.1		707.50	21.10	H	0.9	0.0	20.20	38.5	-18.3		High Ch										714.50	10.20	V	0.9	0.0	9.30	38.5	-29.2		714.50	20.60	H	0.9	0.0	19.70	38.5	-18.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
700.50	10.37	V	0.9	0.0	9.47	38.5	-29.0																																																																																															
700.50	20.60	H	0.9	0.0	19.70	38.5	-18.8																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
707.50	10.32	V	0.9	0.0	9.42	38.5	-29.1																																																																																															
707.50	21.10	H	0.9	0.0	20.20	38.5	-18.3																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
714.50	10.20	V	0.9	0.0	9.30	38.5	-29.2																																																																																															
714.50	20.60	H	0.9	0.0	19.70	38.5	-18.8																																																																																															

Band LTE12 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/20/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>700.50</td> <td>11.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.40</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>700.50</td> <td>21.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>11.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>22.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.30</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>714.50</td> <td>11.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.50</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>714.50</td> <td>21.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									700.50	11.30	V	0.9	0.0	10.40	38.5	-28.1		700.50	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7		Mid Ch									707.50	11.60	V	0.9	0.0	10.70	38.5	-27.8		707.50	22.20	H	0.9	0.0	21.30	38.5	-17.2		High Ch									714.50	11.40	V	0.9	0.0	10.50	38.5	-28.0		714.50	21.80	H	0.9	0.0	20.90	38.5	-17.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
700.50	11.30	V	0.9	0.0	10.40	38.5	-28.1																																																																																											
700.50	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
707.50	11.60	V	0.9	0.0	10.70	38.5	-27.8																																																																																											
707.50	22.20	H	0.9	0.0	21.30	38.5	-17.2																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
714.50	11.40	V	0.9	0.0	10.50	38.5	-28.0																																																																																											
714.50	21.80	H	0.9	0.0	20.90	38.5	-17.6																																																																																											

Band LTE12 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/20/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>699.70</td> <td>10.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.30</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>699.70</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>9.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>20.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>715.30</td> <td>10.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.20</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>715.30</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										699.70	10.20	V	0.9	0.0	9.30	38.5	-29.2		699.70	20.80	H	0.9	0.0	19.90	38.5	-18.6		Mid Ch										707.50	9.50	V	0.9	0.0	8.60	38.5	-29.9		707.50	20.90	H	0.9	0.0	20.00	38.5	-18.5		High Ch										715.30	10.10	V	0.9	0.0	9.20	38.5	-29.3		715.30	20.80	H	0.9	0.0	19.90	38.5	-18.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
699.70	10.20	V	0.9	0.0	9.30	38.5	-29.2																																																																																															
699.70	20.80	H	0.9	0.0	19.90	38.5	-18.6																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
707.50	9.50	V	0.9	0.0	8.60	38.5	-29.9																																																																																															
707.50	20.90	H	0.9	0.0	20.00	38.5	-18.5																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
715.30	10.10	V	0.9	0.0	9.20	38.5	-29.3																																																																																															
715.30	20.80	H	0.9	0.0	19.90	38.5	-18.6																																																																																															

Band LTE12 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/20/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>699.70</td> <td>11.26</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.36</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>699.70</td> <td>21.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>11.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.10</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>707.50</td> <td>21.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>715.30</td> <td>11.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.10</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>715.30</td> <td>21.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										699.70	11.26	V	0.9	0.0	10.36	38.5	-28.1		699.70	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7		Mid Ch										707.50	11.00	V	0.9	0.0	10.10	38.5	-28.4		707.50	21.90	H	0.9	0.0	21.00	38.5	-17.5		High Ch										715.30	11.00	V	0.9	0.0	10.10	38.5	-28.4		715.30	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
699.70	11.26	V	0.9	0.0	10.36	38.5	-28.1																																																																																															
699.70	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
707.50	11.00	V	0.9	0.0	10.10	38.5	-28.4																																																																																															
707.50	21.90	H	0.9	0.0	21.00	38.5	-17.5																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
715.30	11.00	V	0.9	0.0	10.10	38.5	-28.4																																																																																															
715.30	21.70	H	0.9	0.0	20.80	38.5	-17.7																																																																																															

Band LTE4 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>13.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>20.42</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>16.43</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>23.79</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>13.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.97</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.26</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.53</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>14.36</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.66</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>17.64</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.94</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1720.00	13.06	V	0.9	8.3	20.42	30.0	-9.6		1720.00	16.43	H	0.9	8.3	23.79	30.0	-6.2		Mid Ch										1732.50	13.70	V	0.9	8.2	20.97	30.0	-9.0		1732.50	16.26	H	0.9	8.2	23.53	30.0	-6.5		High Ch										1745.00	14.36	V	0.9	8.2	21.66	30.0	-8.3		1745.00	17.64	H	0.9	8.2	24.94	30.0	-5.1
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1720.00	13.06	V	0.9	8.3	20.42	30.0	-9.6																																																																																															
1720.00	16.43	H	0.9	8.3	23.79	30.0	-6.2																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	13.70	V	0.9	8.2	20.97	30.0	-9.0																																																																																															
1732.50	16.26	H	0.9	8.2	23.53	30.0	-6.5																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1745.00	14.36	V	0.9	8.2	21.66	30.0	-8.3																																																																																															
1745.00	17.64	H	0.9	8.2	24.94	30.0	-5.1																																																																																															

Band LTE4 20MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>14.26</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>21.62</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>17.93</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>25.29</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.34</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.61</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.05</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>15.16</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.46</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>18.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>26.24</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-3.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1720.00	14.26	V	0.9	8.3	21.62	30.0	-8.4		1720.00	17.93	H	0.9	8.3	25.29	30.0	-4.7		Mid Ch										1732.50	14.34	V	0.9	8.2	21.61	30.0	-8.4		1732.50	17.78	H	0.9	8.2	25.05	30.0	-5.0		High Ch										1745.00	15.16	V	0.9	8.2	22.46	30.0	-7.5		1745.00	18.94	H	0.9	8.2	26.24	30.0	-3.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1720.00	14.26	V	0.9	8.3	21.62	30.0	-8.4																																																																																															
1720.00	17.93	H	0.9	8.3	25.29	30.0	-4.7																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	14.34	V	0.9	8.2	21.61	30.0	-8.4																																																																																															
1732.50	17.78	H	0.9	8.2	25.05	30.0	-5.0																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1745.00	15.16	V	0.9	8.2	22.46	30.0	-7.5																																																																																															
1745.00	18.94	H	0.9	8.2	26.24	30.0	-3.8																																																																																															

Band LTE4 15MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>14.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>21.42</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>15.63</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>22.99</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.77</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.57</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>14.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.06</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>16.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.14</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1717.50	14.06	V	0.9	8.3	21.42	30.0	-8.6		1717.50	15.63	H	0.9	8.3	22.99	30.0	-7.0		Mid Ch										1732.50	14.50	V	0.9	8.2	21.77	30.0	-8.2		1732.50	16.30	H	0.9	8.2	23.57	30.0	-6.4		High Ch										1747.50	14.76	V	0.9	8.2	22.06	30.0	-7.9		1747.50	16.84	H	0.9	8.2	24.14	30.0	-5.9
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1717.50	14.06	V	0.9	8.3	21.42	30.0	-8.6																																																																																															
1717.50	15.63	H	0.9	8.3	22.99	30.0	-7.0																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	14.50	V	0.9	8.2	21.77	30.0	-8.2																																																																																															
1732.50	16.30	H	0.9	8.2	23.57	30.0	-6.4																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1747.50	14.76	V	0.9	8.2	22.06	30.0	-7.9																																																																																															
1747.50	16.84	H	0.9	8.2	24.14	30.0	-5.9																																																																																															

Band LTE4 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>14.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>22.12</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>17.53</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>24.89</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.97</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.27</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>16.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.36</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>18.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>26.10</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-3.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1717.50	14.76	V	0.9	8.3	22.12	30.0	-7.9		1717.50	17.53	H	0.9	8.3	24.89	30.0	-5.1		Mid Ch									1732.50	15.70	V	0.9	8.2	22.97	30.0	-7.0		1732.50	18.00	H	0.9	8.2	25.27	30.0	-4.7		High Ch									1747.50	16.06	V	0.9	8.2	23.36	30.0	-6.6		1747.50	18.80	H	0.9	8.2	26.10	30.0	-3.9
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1717.50	14.76	V	0.9	8.3	22.12	30.0	-7.9																																																																																											
1717.50	17.53	H	0.9	8.3	24.89	30.0	-5.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	15.70	V	0.9	8.2	22.97	30.0	-7.0																																																																																											
1732.50	18.00	H	0.9	8.2	25.27	30.0	-4.7																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1747.50	16.06	V	0.9	8.2	23.36	30.0	-6.6																																																																																											
1747.50	18.80	H	0.9	8.2	26.10	30.0	-3.9																																																																																											

Band LTE4 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>13.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>20.42</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>15.33</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>22.69</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>12.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>19.87</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.47</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>13.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.26</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>17.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.24</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1715.00	13.06	V	0.9	8.3	20.42	30.0	-9.6		1715.00	15.33	H	0.9	8.3	22.69	30.0	-7.3		Mid Ch										1732.50	12.60	V	0.9	8.2	19.87	30.0	-10.1		1732.50	15.20	H	0.9	8.2	22.47	30.0	-7.5		High Ch										1750.00	13.96	V	0.9	8.2	21.26	30.0	-8.7		1750.00	17.94	H	0.9	8.2	25.24	30.0	-4.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1715.00	13.06	V	0.9	8.3	20.42	30.0	-9.6																																																																																															
1715.00	15.33	H	0.9	8.3	22.69	30.0	-7.3																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	12.60	V	0.9	8.2	19.87	30.0	-10.1																																																																																															
1732.50	15.20	H	0.9	8.2	22.47	30.0	-7.5																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1750.00	13.96	V	0.9	8.2	21.26	30.0	-8.7																																																																																															
1750.00	17.94	H	0.9	8.2	25.24	30.0	-4.8																																																																																															

Band LTE4 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>13.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>21.32</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>17.33</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>24.69</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>13.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.97</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.76</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.03</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>14.56</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.86</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>19.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>26.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-3.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1715.00	13.96	V	0.9	8.3	21.32	30.0	-8.7		1715.00	17.33	H	0.9	8.3	24.69	30.0	-5.3		Mid Ch									1732.50	13.70	V	0.9	8.2	20.97	30.0	-9.0		1732.50	16.76	H	0.9	8.2	24.03	30.0	-6.0		High Ch									1750.00	14.56	V	0.9	8.2	21.86	30.0	-8.1		1750.00	19.04	H	0.9	8.2	26.34	30.0	-3.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1715.00	13.96	V	0.9	8.3	21.32	30.0	-8.7																																																																																											
1715.00	17.33	H	0.9	8.3	24.69	30.0	-5.3																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	13.70	V	0.9	8.2	20.97	30.0	-9.0																																																																																											
1732.50	16.76	H	0.9	8.2	24.03	30.0	-6.0																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1750.00	14.56	V	0.9	8.2	21.86	30.0	-8.1																																																																																											
1750.00	19.04	H	0.9	8.2	26.34	30.0	-3.7																																																																																											

Band LTE4 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>11.39</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>18.75</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>16.13</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>23.49</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>13.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.07</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>14.86</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.16</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>16.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.24</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1712.50	11.39	V	0.9	8.3	18.75	30.0	-11.3		1712.50	16.13	H	0.9	8.3	23.49	30.0	-6.5		Mid Ch										1732.50	13.80	V	0.9	8.2	21.07	30.0	-8.9		1732.50	16.00	H	0.9	8.2	23.27	30.0	-6.7		High Ch										1752.50	14.86	V	0.9	8.2	22.16	30.0	-7.8		1752.50	16.94	H	0.9	8.2	24.24	30.0	-5.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1712.50	11.39	V	0.9	8.3	18.75	30.0	-11.3																																																																																															
1712.50	16.13	H	0.9	8.3	23.49	30.0	-6.5																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	13.80	V	0.9	8.2	21.07	30.0	-8.9																																																																																															
1732.50	16.00	H	0.9	8.2	23.27	30.0	-6.7																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1752.50	14.86	V	0.9	8.2	22.16	30.0	-7.8																																																																																															
1752.50	16.94	H	0.9	8.2	24.24	30.0	-5.8																																																																																															

Band LTE4 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>11.93</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>19.29</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-10.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>17.23</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>24.59</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.97</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.27</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>15.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.26</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>18.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.47</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1712.50	11.93	V	0.9	8.3	19.29	30.0	-10.7		1712.50	17.23	H	0.9	8.3	24.59	30.0	-5.4		Mid Ch									1732.50	14.70	V	0.9	8.2	21.97	30.0	-8.0		1732.50	17.00	H	0.9	8.2	24.27	30.0	-5.7		High Ch									1752.50	15.96	V	0.9	8.2	23.26	30.0	-6.7		1752.50	18.17	H	0.9	8.2	25.47	30.0	-4.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1712.50	11.93	V	0.9	8.3	19.29	30.0	-10.7																																																																																											
1712.50	17.23	H	0.9	8.3	24.59	30.0	-5.4																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	14.70	V	0.9	8.2	21.97	30.0	-8.0																																																																																											
1732.50	17.00	H	0.9	8.2	24.27	30.0	-5.7																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1752.50	15.96	V	0.9	8.2	23.26	30.0	-6.7																																																																																											
1752.50	18.17	H	0.9	8.2	25.47	30.0	-4.5																																																																																											

Band LTE4 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>13.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>21.02</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>15.73</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>23.09</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>13.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.77</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.47</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>13.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>20.96</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>17.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1711.50	13.66	V	0.9	8.3	21.02	30.0	-9.0		1711.50	15.73	H	0.9	8.3	23.09	30.0	-6.9		Mid Ch										1732.50	13.50	V	0.9	8.2	20.77	30.0	-9.2		1732.50	16.20	H	0.9	8.2	23.47	30.0	-6.5		High Ch										1753.50	13.66	V	0.9	8.2	20.96	30.0	-9.0		1753.50	17.04	H	0.9	8.2	24.34	30.0	-5.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1711.50	13.66	V	0.9	8.3	21.02	30.0	-9.0																																																																																															
1711.50	15.73	H	0.9	8.3	23.09	30.0	-6.9																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	13.50	V	0.9	8.2	20.77	30.0	-9.2																																																																																															
1732.50	16.20	H	0.9	8.2	23.47	30.0	-6.5																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1753.50	13.66	V	0.9	8.2	20.96	30.0	-9.0																																																																																															
1753.50	17.04	H	0.9	8.2	24.34	30.0	-5.7																																																																																															

Band LTE4 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>14.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>22.12</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>17.38</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>24.74</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.37</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>14.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>21.76</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>18.08</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.38</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1711.50	14.76	V	0.9	8.3	22.12	30.0	-7.9		1711.50	17.38	H	0.9	8.3	24.74	30.0	-5.3		Mid Ch										1732.50	14.10	V	0.9	8.2	21.37	30.0	-8.6		1732.50	17.90	H	0.9	8.2	25.17	30.0	-4.8		High Ch										1753.50	14.46	V	0.9	8.2	21.76	30.0	-8.2		1753.50	18.08	H	0.9	8.2	25.38	30.0	-4.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1711.50	14.76	V	0.9	8.3	22.12	30.0	-7.9																																																																																															
1711.50	17.38	H	0.9	8.3	24.74	30.0	-5.3																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	14.10	V	0.9	8.2	21.37	30.0	-8.6																																																																																															
1732.50	17.90	H	0.9	8.2	25.17	30.0	-4.8																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1753.50	14.46	V	0.9	8.2	21.76	30.0	-8.2																																																																																															
1753.50	18.08	H	0.9	8.2	25.38	30.0	-4.6																																																																																															

Band LTE4 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>14.63</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>21.99</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td>-22.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>15.53</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>22.89</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td>-21.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.36</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.6</td> <td>-22.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.73</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.00</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td>-21.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>15.56</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.86</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td>-22.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>16.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.20</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td>-21.1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1710.70	14.63	V	0.9	8.3	21.99	30.0	-8.0	-22.1	1710.70	15.53	H	0.9	8.3	22.89	30.0	-7.1	-21.4	Mid Ch										1732.50	15.09	V	0.9	8.2	22.36	30.0	-7.6	-22.2	1732.50	15.73	H	0.9	8.2	23.00	30.0	-7.0	-21.3	High Ch										1754.30	15.56	V	0.9	8.2	22.86	30.0	-7.1	-22.4	1754.30	16.90	H	0.9	8.2	24.20	30.0	-5.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1710.70	14.63	V	0.9	8.3	21.99	30.0	-8.0	-22.1																																																																																														
1710.70	15.53	H	0.9	8.3	22.89	30.0	-7.1	-21.4																																																																																														
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	15.09	V	0.9	8.2	22.36	30.0	-7.6	-22.2																																																																																														
1732.50	15.73	H	0.9	8.2	23.00	30.0	-7.0	-21.3																																																																																														
High Ch																																																																																																						
1754.30	15.56	V	0.9	8.2	22.86	30.0	-7.1	-22.4																																																																																														
1754.30	16.90	H	0.9	8.2	24.20	30.0	-5.8	-21.1																																																																																														

Band LTE4 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>15.26</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>22.62</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>17.31</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>24.67</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.62</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>22.89</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.12</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>24.39</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>16.23</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>23.53</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>18.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>25.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1710.70	15.26	V	0.9	8.3	22.62	30.0	-7.4		1710.70	17.31	H	0.9	8.3	24.67	30.0	-5.3		Mid Ch										1732.50	15.62	V	0.9	8.2	22.89	30.0	-7.1		1732.50	17.12	H	0.9	8.2	24.39	30.0	-5.6		High Ch										1754.30	16.23	V	0.9	8.2	23.53	30.0	-6.5		1754.30	18.04	H	0.9	8.2	25.34	30.0	-4.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1710.70	15.26	V	0.9	8.3	22.62	30.0	-7.4																																																																																															
1710.70	17.31	H	0.9	8.3	24.67	30.0	-5.3																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1732.50	15.62	V	0.9	8.2	22.89	30.0	-7.1																																																																																															
1732.50	17.12	H	0.9	8.2	24.39	30.0	-5.6																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1754.30	16.23	V	0.9	8.2	23.53	30.0	-6.5																																																																																															
1754.30	18.04	H	0.9	8.2	25.34	30.0	-4.7																																																																																															

LTE Band 2

Band LTE2 20MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T862 and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>18.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>17.54</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.88</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.01</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>18.07</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.24</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>17.72</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>25.89</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1860.00	18.10	V	0.9	9.2	26.44	33.0	-6.6		1860.00	17.54	H	0.9	9.2	25.88	33.0	-7.1		Mid Ch									1880.00	17.76	V	0.9	9.2	26.01	33.0	-7.0		1880.00	17.67	H	0.9	9.2	25.92	33.0	-7.1		High Ch									1900.00	18.07	V	0.9	9.1	26.24	33.0	-6.8		1900.00	17.72	H	0.9	9.1	25.89	33.0	-7.1	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1860.00	18.10	V	0.9	9.2	26.44	33.0	-6.6																																																																																											
1860.00	17.54	H	0.9	9.2	25.88	33.0	-7.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	17.76	V	0.9	9.2	26.01	33.0	-7.0																																																																																											
1880.00	17.67	H	0.9	9.2	25.92	33.0	-7.1																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1900.00	18.07	V	0.9	9.1	26.24	33.0	-6.8																																																																																											
1900.00	17.72	H	0.9	9.1	25.89	33.0	-7.1																																																																																											

Band LTE2 20MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862 and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>18.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>27.24</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>18.54</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.88</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.71</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.47</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.72</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>18.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.94</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>18.42</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.59</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1860.00	18.90	V	0.9	9.2	27.24	33.0	-5.8		1860.00	18.54	H	0.9	9.2	26.88	33.0	-6.1		Mid Ch										1880.00	18.46	V	0.9	9.2	26.71	33.0	-6.3		1880.00	18.47	H	0.9	9.2	26.72	33.0	-6.3		High Ch										1900.00	18.77	V	0.9	9.1	26.94	33.0	-6.1		1900.00	18.42	H	0.9	9.1	26.59	33.0	-6.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1860.00	18.90	V	0.9	9.2	27.24	33.0	-5.8																																																																																															
1860.00	18.54	H	0.9	9.2	26.88	33.0	-6.1																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	18.46	V	0.9	9.2	26.71	33.0	-6.3																																																																																															
1880.00	18.47	H	0.9	9.2	26.72	33.0	-6.3																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1900.00	18.77	V	0.9	9.1	26.94	33.0	-6.1																																																																																															
1900.00	18.42	H	0.9	9.1	26.59	33.0	-6.4																																																																																															

Band LTE2 15MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862 and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>17.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.94</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>17.23</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.57</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.56</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.81</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.27</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.52</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>17.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>25.94</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>17.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>25.79</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1857.50	17.60	V	0.9	9.2	25.94	33.0	-7.1		1857.50	17.23	H	0.9	9.2	25.57	33.0	-7.4		Mid Ch										1880.00	17.56	V	0.9	9.2	25.81	33.0	-7.2		1880.00	17.27	H	0.9	9.2	25.52	33.0	-7.5		High Ch										1902.50	17.77	V	0.9	9.1	25.94	33.0	-7.1		1902.50	17.62	H	0.9	9.1	25.79	33.0	-7.2
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1857.50	17.60	V	0.9	9.2	25.94	33.0	-7.1																																																																																															
1857.50	17.23	H	0.9	9.2	25.57	33.0	-7.4																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	17.56	V	0.9	9.2	25.81	33.0	-7.2																																																																																															
1880.00	17.27	H	0.9	9.2	25.52	33.0	-7.5																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1902.50	17.77	V	0.9	9.1	25.94	33.0	-7.1																																																																																															
1902.50	17.62	H	0.9	9.1	25.79	33.0	-7.2																																																																																															

Band LTE2 15MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862 and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>19.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>27.39</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>18.64</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.98</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.16</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.41</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.81</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>27.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>18.67</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>18.35</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.52</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1857.50	19.05	V	0.9	9.2	27.39	33.0	-5.6		1857.50	18.64	H	0.9	9.2	26.98	33.0	-6.0		Mid Ch									1880.00	18.16	V	0.9	9.2	26.41	33.0	-6.6		1880.00	18.81	H	0.9	9.2	27.06	33.0	-5.9		High Ch									1902.50	18.67	V	0.9	9.1	26.84	33.0	-6.2		1902.50	18.35	H	0.9	9.1	26.52	33.0	-6.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1857.50	19.05	V	0.9	9.2	27.39	33.0	-5.6																																																																																											
1857.50	18.64	H	0.9	9.2	26.98	33.0	-6.0																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	18.16	V	0.9	9.2	26.41	33.0	-6.6																																																																																											
1880.00	18.81	H	0.9	9.2	27.06	33.0	-5.9																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1902.50	18.67	V	0.9	9.1	26.84	33.0	-6.2																																																																																											
1902.50	18.35	H	0.9	9.1	26.52	33.0	-6.5																																																																																											

Band LTE2 10MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>17.88</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>17.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.78</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.91</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.87</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.12</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>17.67</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>25.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>18.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1855.00	17.88	V	0.9	9.2	26.22	33.0	-6.8		1855.00	17.44	H	0.9	9.2	25.78	33.0	-7.2		Mid Ch										1880.00	17.66	V	0.9	9.2	25.91	33.0	-7.1		1880.00	17.87	H	0.9	9.2	26.12	33.0	-6.9		High Ch										1905.00	17.67	V	0.9	9.1	25.84	33.0	-7.2		1905.00	18.20	H	0.9	9.1	26.37	33.0	-6.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1855.00	17.88	V	0.9	9.2	26.22	33.0	-6.8																																																																																															
1855.00	17.44	H	0.9	9.2	25.78	33.0	-7.2																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	17.66	V	0.9	9.2	25.91	33.0	-7.1																																																																																															
1880.00	17.87	H	0.9	9.2	26.12	33.0	-6.9																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1905.00	17.67	V	0.9	9.1	25.84	33.0	-7.2																																																																																															
1905.00	18.20	H	0.9	9.1	26.37	33.0	-6.6																																																																																															

Band LTE2 10MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>18.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>27.04</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>18.34</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.68</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.64</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.89</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.77</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>27.02</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>18.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.74</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>19.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>27.17</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1855.00	18.70	V	0.9	9.2	27.04	33.0	-6.0		1855.00	18.34	H	0.9	9.2	26.68	33.0	-6.3		Mid Ch										1880.00	18.64	V	0.9	9.2	26.89	33.0	-6.1		1880.00	18.77	H	0.9	9.2	27.02	33.0	-6.0		High Ch										1905.00	18.57	V	0.9	9.1	26.74	33.0	-6.3		1905.00	19.00	H	0.9	9.1	27.17	33.0	-5.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1855.00	18.70	V	0.9	9.2	27.04	33.0	-6.0																																																																																															
1855.00	18.34	H	0.9	9.2	26.68	33.0	-6.3																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	18.64	V	0.9	9.2	26.89	33.0	-6.1																																																																																															
1880.00	18.77	H	0.9	9.2	27.02	33.0	-6.0																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1905.00	18.57	V	0.9	9.1	26.74	33.0	-6.3																																																																																															
1905.00	19.00	H	0.9	9.1	27.17	33.0	-5.8																																																																																															

Band LTE2 5MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>16.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.00</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>17.34</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.68</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.01</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.42</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>16.67</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>24.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>17.12</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>25.29</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1852.50	16.66	V	0.9	9.2	25.00	33.0	-8.0		1852.50	17.34	H	0.9	9.2	25.68	33.0	-7.3		Mid Ch										1880.00	16.76	V	0.9	9.2	25.01	33.0	-8.0		1880.00	17.17	H	0.9	9.2	25.42	33.0	-7.6		High Ch										1907.50	16.67	V	0.9	9.1	24.84	33.0	-8.2		1907.50	17.12	H	0.9	9.1	25.29	33.0	-7.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1852.50	16.66	V	0.9	9.2	25.00	33.0	-8.0																																																																																															
1852.50	17.34	H	0.9	9.2	25.68	33.0	-7.3																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	16.76	V	0.9	9.2	25.01	33.0	-8.0																																																																																															
1880.00	17.17	H	0.9	9.2	25.42	33.0	-7.6																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1907.50	16.67	V	0.9	9.1	24.84	33.0	-8.2																																																																																															
1907.50	17.12	H	0.9	9.1	25.29	33.0	-7.7																																																																																															

Band LTE2 5MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>17.79</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.13</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>18.11</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.45</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.17</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.43</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.68</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>17.91</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>18.52</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.69</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1852.50	17.79	V	0.9	9.2	26.13	33.0	-6.9		1852.50	18.11	H	0.9	9.2	26.45	33.0	-6.6		Mid Ch										1880.00	17.92	V	0.9	9.2	26.17	33.0	-6.8		1880.00	18.43	H	0.9	9.2	26.68	33.0	-6.3		High Ch										1907.50	17.91	V	0.9	9.1	26.08	33.0	-6.9		1907.50	18.52	H	0.9	9.1	26.69	33.0	-6.3
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1852.50	17.79	V	0.9	9.2	26.13	33.0	-6.9																																																																																															
1852.50	18.11	H	0.9	9.2	26.45	33.0	-6.6																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	17.92	V	0.9	9.2	26.17	33.0	-6.8																																																																																															
1880.00	18.43	H	0.9	9.2	26.68	33.0	-6.3																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1907.50	17.91	V	0.9	9.1	26.08	33.0	-6.9																																																																																															
1907.50	18.52	H	0.9	9.1	26.69	33.0	-6.3																																																																																															

Band LTE2 3MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>17.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.24</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>17.24</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.58</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.26</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.51</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>17.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>25.64</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>18.02</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.19</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1851.50	17.90	V	0.9	9.2	26.24	33.0	-6.8		1851.50	17.24	H	0.9	9.2	25.58	33.0	-7.4		Mid Ch										1880.00	17.26	V	0.9	9.2	25.51	33.0	-7.5		1880.00	17.67	H	0.9	9.2	25.92	33.0	-7.1		High Ch										1908.50	17.47	V	0.9	9.1	25.64	33.0	-7.4		1908.50	18.02	H	0.9	9.1	26.19	33.0	-6.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1851.50	17.90	V	0.9	9.2	26.24	33.0	-6.8																																																																																															
1851.50	17.24	H	0.9	9.2	25.58	33.0	-7.4																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	17.26	V	0.9	9.2	25.51	33.0	-7.5																																																																																															
1880.00	17.67	H	0.9	9.2	25.92	33.0	-7.1																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1908.50	17.47	V	0.9	9.1	25.64	33.0	-7.4																																																																																															
1908.50	18.02	H	0.9	9.1	26.19	33.0	-6.8																																																																																															

Band LTE2 3MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>19.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>27.34</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>18.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.78</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.41</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.66</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.52</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.77</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>18.17</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.34</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>18.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.99</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1851.50	19.00	V	0.9	9.2	27.34	33.0	-5.7		1851.50	18.44	H	0.9	9.2	26.78	33.0	-6.2		Mid Ch									1880.00	18.41	V	0.9	9.2	26.66	33.0	-6.3		1880.00	18.52	H	0.9	9.2	26.77	33.0	-6.2		High Ch									1908.50	18.17	V	0.9	9.1	26.34	33.0	-6.7		1908.50	18.82	H	0.9	9.1	26.99	33.0	-6.0
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1851.50	19.00	V	0.9	9.2	27.34	33.0	-5.7																																																																																											
1851.50	18.44	H	0.9	9.2	26.78	33.0	-6.2																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	18.41	V	0.9	9.2	26.66	33.0	-6.3																																																																																											
1880.00	18.52	H	0.9	9.2	26.77	33.0	-6.2																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1908.50	18.17	V	0.9	9.1	26.34	33.0	-6.7																																																																																											
1908.50	18.82	H	0.9	9.1	26.99	33.0	-6.0																																																																																											

Band LTE2 1.4MHz 16QAM	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>17.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>17.74</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>24.71</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>17.07</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>25.24</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>18.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.39</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1850.70	17.50	V	0.9	9.2	25.84	33.0	-7.2		1850.70	17.74	H	0.9	9.2	26.08	33.0	-6.9		Mid Ch										1880.00	16.46	V	0.9	9.2	24.71	33.0	-8.3		1880.00	17.67	H	0.9	9.2	25.92	33.0	-7.1		High Ch										1909.30	17.07	V	0.9	9.1	25.24	33.0	-7.8		1909.30	18.22	H	0.9	9.1	26.39	33.0	-6.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1850.70	17.50	V	0.9	9.2	25.84	33.0	-7.2																																																																																															
1850.70	17.74	H	0.9	9.2	26.08	33.0	-6.9																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	16.46	V	0.9	9.2	24.71	33.0	-8.3																																																																																															
1880.00	17.67	H	0.9	9.2	25.92	33.0	-7.1																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1909.30	17.07	V	0.9	9.1	25.24	33.0	-7.8																																																																																															
1909.30	18.22	H	0.9	9.1	26.39	33.0	-6.6																																																																																															

Band LTE2 1.4MHz QPSK	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																					
	Company:		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																																			
	Date:		3/19/2015																																																																																																			
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																																			
	Configuration:		EUT only																																																																																																			
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																																			
	Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>18.60</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.94</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>18.54</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.88</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>17.56</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.81</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.57</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.82</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>18.27</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>18.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.99</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										1850.70	18.60	V	0.9	9.2	26.94	33.0	-6.1		1850.70	18.54	H	0.9	9.2	26.88	33.0	-6.1		Mid Ch										1880.00	17.56	V	0.9	9.2	25.81	33.0	-7.2		1880.00	18.57	H	0.9	9.2	26.82	33.0	-6.2		High Ch										1909.30	18.27	V	0.9	9.1	26.44	33.0	-6.6		1909.30	18.82	H	0.9	9.1	26.99	33.0	-6.0
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
1850.70	18.60	V	0.9	9.2	26.94	33.0	-6.1																																																																																															
1850.70	18.54	H	0.9	9.2	26.88	33.0	-6.1																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
1880.00	17.56	V	0.9	9.2	25.81	33.0	-7.2																																																																																															
1880.00	18.57	H	0.9	9.2	26.82	33.0	-6.2																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
1909.30	18.27	V	0.9	9.1	26.44	33.0	-6.6																																																																																															
1909.30	18.82	H	0.9	9.1	26.99	33.0	-6.0																																																																																															

WCDMA

Band Band 2 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/18/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		HSDPA Band 2 Fundamentals																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>16.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>24.50</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>17.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.00</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.00</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.60</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>16.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>24.60</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>18.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.30</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.40	16.20	V	0.9	9.2	24.50	33.0	-8.5		1852.40	17.70	H	0.9	9.2	26.00	33.0	-7.0		Mid Ch									1880.00	16.70	V	0.9	9.2	25.00	33.0	-8.0		1880.00	18.30	H	0.9	9.2	26.60	33.0	-6.4		High Ch									1907.60	16.40	V	0.9	9.1	24.60	33.0	-8.4		1907.60	18.10	H	0.9	9.1	26.30	33.0	-6.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1852.40	16.20	V	0.9	9.2	24.50	33.0	-8.5																																																																																											
1852.40	17.70	H	0.9	9.2	26.00	33.0	-7.0																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	16.70	V	0.9	9.2	25.00	33.0	-8.0																																																																																											
1880.00	18.30	H	0.9	9.2	26.60	33.0	-6.4																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1907.60	16.40	V	0.9	9.1	24.60	33.0	-8.4																																																																																											
1907.60	18.10	H	0.9	9.1	26.30	33.0	-6.7																																																																																											

Band Band 2 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/18/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		Rel99 Band 2 Fundamentals																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>16.00</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>24.30</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>17.60</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.80</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>25.10</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>26.50</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>16.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>24.70</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>18.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>26.40</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.40	16.00	V	0.9	9.2	24.30	33.0	-8.7		1852.40	17.60	H	0.9	9.2	25.90	33.0	-7.1		Mid Ch									1880.00	16.80	V	0.9	9.2	25.10	33.0	-7.9		1880.00	18.20	H	0.9	9.2	26.50	33.0	-6.5		High Ch									1907.60	16.50	V	0.9	9.1	24.70	33.0	-8.3		1907.60	18.20	H	0.9	9.1	26.40	33.0	-6.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1852.40	16.00	V	0.9	9.2	24.30	33.0	-8.7																																																																																											
1852.40	17.60	H	0.9	9.2	25.90	33.0	-7.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	16.80	V	0.9	9.2	25.10	33.0	-7.9																																																																																											
1880.00	18.20	H	0.9	9.2	26.50	33.0	-6.5																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1907.60	16.50	V	0.9	9.1	24.70	33.0	-8.3																																																																																											
1907.60	18.20	H	0.9	9.1	26.40	33.0	-6.6																																																																																											

Band Band 4 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Project #: 15I20243 Date: 3/18/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber C Mode: HSDPA Band 4 Fundamentals								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1712.40	10.20	V	0.9	7.9	17.19	33.0	-15.8	
	1712.40	18.60	H	0.9	7.9	25.59	33.0	-7.4	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.60	11.50	V	0.9	7.9	18.47	33.0	-14.5	
	1732.60	19.65	H	0.9	7.9	26.62	33.0	-6.4	
High Ch									
1752.60	13.67	V	0.9	7.9	20.65	33.0	-12.4		
1752.60	17.99	H	0.9	7.9	24.97	33.0	-8.0		

Band Band 4 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Project #: 15I20243 Date: 3/18/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber C Mode: Rel99 Band 4 Fundamentals								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1712.40	12.20	V	0.9	7.9	19.19	33.0	-13.8	
	1712.40	18.82	H	0.9	7.9	25.81	33.0	-7.2	
	Mid Ch								
	1732.60	12.26	V	0.9	7.9	19.23	33.0	-13.8	
	1732.60	19.71	H	0.9	7.9	26.68	33.0	-6.3	
High Ch									
1752.60	12.39	V	0.9	7.9	19.37	33.0	-13.6		
1752.60	18.59	H	0.9	7.9	25.57	33.0	-7.4		

Band Band 5 HSDPA	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/18/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		HSDPA Band 5 Fundamentals																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>14.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.59</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>21.48</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.58</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>14.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>21.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.88</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>14.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.54</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>21.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									826.40	14.49	V	0.9	0.0	13.59	38.5	-24.9		826.40	21.48	H	0.9	0.0	20.58	38.5	-17.9		Mid Ch									836.60	14.50	V	0.9	0.0	13.60	38.5	-24.9		836.60	21.78	H	0.9	0.0	20.88	38.5	-17.6		High Ch									846.60	14.44	V	0.9	0.0	13.54	38.5	-25.0		846.60	21.96	H	0.9	0.0	21.06	38.5	-17.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
826.40	14.49	V	0.9	0.0	13.59	38.5	-24.9																																																																																											
826.40	21.48	H	0.9	0.0	20.58	38.5	-17.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
836.60	14.50	V	0.9	0.0	13.60	38.5	-24.9																																																																																											
836.60	21.78	H	0.9	0.0	20.88	38.5	-17.6																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
846.60	14.44	V	0.9	0.0	13.54	38.5	-25.0																																																																																											
846.60	21.96	H	0.9	0.0	21.06	38.5	-17.4																																																																																											

Band Band 5 REL99	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company: LG Project #: 15I20243 Date: 3/20/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT Only Location: Chamber G Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Fundamentals								
	Test Equipment: Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	826.40	14.59	V	0.9	0.0	13.69	38.5	-24.8	
	826.40	21.45	H	0.9	0.0	20.55	38.5	-18.0	
	Mid Ch								
	836.60	14.44	V	0.9	0.0	13.54	38.5	-25.0	
	836.60	21.72	H	0.9	0.0	20.82	38.5	-17.7	
High Ch									
846.60	14.37	V	0.9	0.0	13.47	38.5	-25.0		
846.60	21.82	H	0.9	0.0	20.92	38.5	-17.6		

GSM

Band GSM 1900 EGPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.								
	Company:		LG						
	Project #:		15I20243						
	Date:		3/21/2015						
	Test Engineer:		R.Z						
	Configuration:		EUT Only						
	Location:		Chamber G						
	Mode:		EGPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals						
	Test Equipment:								
	Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1850.20	11.20	V	0.9	9.2	19.50	33.0	-13.5	
	1850.20	20.30	H	0.9	9.2	28.60	33.0	-4.4	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	11.10	V	0.9	9.2	19.40	33.0	-13.6	
	1880.00	20.50	H	0.9	9.2	28.80	33.0	-4.2	
	High Ch								
	1909.80	10.60	V	0.9	9.1	18.80	33.0	-14.2	
	1909.80	19.70	H	0.9	9.1	27.90	33.0	-5.1	

Band GSM 1900 GPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/21/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		GPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T59, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>14.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>22.70</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>22.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>31.00</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-2.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>22.60</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>22.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>31.20</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-1.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>14.24</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>22.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>23.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>31.20</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-1.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1850.20	14.40	V	0.9	9.2	22.70	33.0	-10.3		1850.20	22.70	H	0.9	9.2	31.00	33.0	-2.0		Mid Ch									1880.00	14.30	V	0.9	9.2	22.60	33.0	-10.4		1880.00	22.90	H	0.9	9.2	31.20	33.0	-1.8		High Ch									1909.80	14.24	V	0.9	9.1	22.44	33.0	-10.6		1909.80	23.00	H	0.9	9.1	31.20	33.0	-1.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1850.20	14.40	V	0.9	9.2	22.70	33.0	-10.3																																																																																											
1850.20	22.70	H	0.9	9.2	31.00	33.0	-2.0																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	14.30	V	0.9	9.2	22.60	33.0	-10.4																																																																																											
1880.00	22.90	H	0.9	9.2	31.20	33.0	-1.8																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1909.80	14.24	V	0.9	9.1	22.44	33.0	-10.6																																																																																											
1909.80	23.00	H	0.9	9.1	31.20	33.0	-1.8																																																																																											

Band GSM 850 EGPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/18/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		EGPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>17.79</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>16.89</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>26.98</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>26.08</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-12.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>27.01</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>26.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-12.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>21.14</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.24</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>28.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>27.92</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.20	17.79	V	0.9	0.0	16.89	38.5	-21.6		824.20	26.98	H	0.9	0.0	26.08	38.5	-12.4		Mid Ch									836.60	19.90	V	0.9	0.0	19.00	38.5	-19.5		836.60	27.01	H	0.9	0.0	26.11	38.5	-12.4		High Ch									848.80	21.14	V	0.9	0.0	20.24	38.5	-18.3		848.80	28.82	H	0.9	0.0	27.92	38.5	-10.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
824.20	17.79	V	0.9	0.0	16.89	38.5	-21.6																																																																																											
824.20	26.98	H	0.9	0.0	26.08	38.5	-12.4																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
836.60	19.90	V	0.9	0.0	19.00	38.5	-19.5																																																																																											
836.60	27.01	H	0.9	0.0	26.11	38.5	-12.4																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
848.80	21.14	V	0.9	0.0	20.24	38.5	-18.3																																																																																											
848.80	28.82	H	0.9	0.0	27.92	38.5	-10.6																																																																																											

Band GSM 850 GPRS	High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.																																																																																																	
	Company:		LG																																																																																															
	Project #:		15I20243																																																																																															
	Date:		3/18/2015																																																																																															
	Test Engineer:		R.Z																																																																																															
	Configuration:		EUT Only																																																																																															
	Location:		Chamber G																																																																																															
	Mode:		GPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals																																																																																															
	Test Equipment:		Receiving: Hybrid T899, and Chamber G SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>21.19</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.29</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>30.38</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>29.48</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>22.75</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.85</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>31.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>30.26</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-8.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>23.04</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.14</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>32.02</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>31.12</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-7.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									824.20	21.19	V	0.9	0.0	20.29	38.5	-18.2		824.20	30.38	H	0.9	0.0	29.48	38.5	-9.0		Mid Ch									836.60	22.75	V	0.9	0.0	21.85	38.5	-16.7		836.60	31.16	H	0.9	0.0	30.26	38.5	-8.2		High Ch									848.80	23.04	V	0.9	0.0	22.14	38.5	-16.4		848.80	32.02	H	0.9	0.0	31.12	38.5	-7.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
824.20	21.19	V	0.9	0.0	20.29	38.5	-18.2																																																																																											
824.20	30.38	H	0.9	0.0	29.48	38.5	-9.0																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
836.60	22.75	V	0.9	0.0	21.85	38.5	-16.7																																																																																											
836.60	31.16	H	0.9	0.0	30.26	38.5	-8.2																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
848.80	23.04	V	0.9	0.0	22.14	38.5	-16.4																																																																																											
848.80	32.02	H	0.9	0.0	31.12	38.5	-7.4																																																																																											

9.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, and §27.53

LIMIT

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27: (m)(4) For mobile station, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $43+10\log(P)$ dB at the channel edge and $(55+10\log(P))$ dB at 5.5MHz from the channel edges.

TEST PROCEDURE

For Cellular equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

For PCS equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

MODES TESTED

GSM, WCDMA, and LTE

RESULTS

9.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

LTE Band 12

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R.Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch,704									
LTE12	1408.00	-0.4	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-36.8	-13.0	-23.8	
	2112.00	-8.7	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-44.2	-13.0	-31.2	
10MHz	2816.00	-15.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9	
	1408.00	-7.5	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8	
16QAM	2112.00	-13.5	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
	2816.00	-16.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
	Mid Ch,707.5									
	1415.00	0.4	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-35.9	-13.0	-22.9	
	2122.50	-5.0	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-40.6	-13.0	-27.6	
	2830.00	-6.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
	1415.00	0.7	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
	2122.50	-7.3	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.9	-13.0	-29.9	
	2830.00	-6.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0	
	High Ch,711									
	1422.00	1.8	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5	
	2133.00	-7.9	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
	2844.00	-14.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
	1422.00	-11.1	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	2133.00	-8.8	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-44.4	-13.0	-31.4	
	2844.00	-18.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R. Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch,704									
LTE12	1408.00	1.9	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5	
	2112.00	-7.3	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.9	-13.0	-29.9	
10MHz	2816.00	-13.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
	1408.00	-8.5	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
QPSK	2112.00	-12.0	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	2816.00	-14.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
	Mid Ch,707.5									
	1415.00	1.6	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	2122.50	-4.0	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6	
	2830.00	-4.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-40.2	-13.0	-27.2	
	1415.00	-1.3	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-37.7	-13.0	-24.7	
	2122.50	-6.4	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0	
	2830.00	-3.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
	High Ch,711									
	1422.00	1.6	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	2133.00	-6.8	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4	
	2844.00	-13.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
	1422.00	-12.0	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
	2133.00	-7.5	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0	
	2844.00	-16.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R. Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 701.50									
LTE12	1403.00	-1.5	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
	2104.50	-8.4	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0	
5MHz	2806.00	-16.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
	1403.00	-3.1	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
16QAM	2104.50	-10.6	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	2806.00	-18.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	
	Mid Ch, 707.50									
	1415.00	1.5	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8	
	2122.50	-2.1	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-37.7	-13.0	-24.7	
	2830.00	-15.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.7	-13.0	-37.7	
	1415.00	-2.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-39.2	-13.0	-26.2	
	2122.50	-5.5	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1	
	2830.00	-16.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-51.4	-13.0	-38.4	
	High Ch, 713.50									
	1427.00	-0.6	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-36.9	-13.0	-23.9	
	2140.50	-7.6	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1	
	2854.00	-16.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9	
	1427.00	-3.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-40.1	-13.0	-27.1	
	2140.50	-10.1	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	2854.00	-19.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R. Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 701.50										
LTE12	1403.00	0.3	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-36.1	-13.0	-23.1	
	2104.50	-6.2	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7	
5MHz	2806.00	-14.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
	1403.00	-7.1	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
QPSK	2104.50	-10.9	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
	2806.00	-16.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-51.4	-13.0	-38.4	
Mid Ch, 707.50										
	1415.00	5.5	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-30.8	-13.0	-17.8	
	2122.50	-3.3	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
	2830.00	-6.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-41.4	-13.0	-28.4	
	1415.00	-2.2	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
	2122.50	-6.6	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.2	-13.0	-29.2	
	2830.00	1.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-34.3	-13.0	-21.3	
High Ch, 713.50										
	1427.00	2.5	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-33.8	-13.0	-20.8	
	2140.50	-5.2	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-40.7	-13.0	-27.7	
	2854.00	-12.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
	1427.00	-8.0	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-44.3	-13.0	-31.3	
	2140.50	-7.7	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-43.2	-13.0	-30.2	
	2854.00	-13.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R. Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 700.5									
LTE12	1401.00	-2.2	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5	
	2101.50	-9.2	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
3MHz	2802.00	-12.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	1401.00	-3.2	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
16QAM	2101.50	-12.2	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	2802.00	-13.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
	Mid Ch, 707.50									
	1415.00	0.6	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
	2122.00	-1.0	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-36.6	-13.0	-23.6	
	2830.00	5.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-29.7	-13.0	-16.7	
	1415.00	-3.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-40.2	-13.0	-27.2	
	2122.00	-5.0	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-40.6	-13.0	-27.6	
	2830.00	-10.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	
	High Ch, 714.5									
	1429.00	0.0	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
	2143.50	-3.3	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
	2858.00	-9.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
	1429.00	-3.9	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-40.2	-13.0	-27.2	
	2143.50	-7.1	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.6	-13.0	-29.6	
	2858.00	-14.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R. Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 700.5									
LTE12	1401.00	1.1	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-35.3	-13.0	-22.3	
	2101.50	-7.0	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.5	-13.0	-29.5	
3MHz	2802.00	-14.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	1401.00	-5.6	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
QPSK	2101.50	-10.9	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	2802.00	-15.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
	Mid Ch, 707.50									
	1415.00	4.0	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-32.3	-13.0	-19.3	
	2122.00	-2.4	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-38.0	-13.0	-25.0	
	2830.00	-10.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	
	1415.00	-5.3	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7	
	2122.00	-6.7	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
	2830.00	6.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-28.8	-13.0	-15.8	
	High Ch, 714.5									
	1429.00	3.8	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-32.5	-13.0	-19.5	
	2143.50	0.7	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8	
	2858.00	-10.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	1429.00	-4.7	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1	
	2143.50	-6.4	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
	2858.00	-13.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R. Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 12 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 699.7									
LTE12	1399.40	-0.7	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1	
	2099.10	-9.7	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
1.4MHz	2798.80	-15.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-51.3	-13.0	-38.3	
	1399.40	-3.1	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-39.4	-13.0	-26.4	
16QAM	2099.10	-11.4	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
	2798.80	-18.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
	Mid Ch, 707.50									
	1415.00	0.8	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-35.6	-13.0	-22.6	
	2122.00	-2.8	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-38.4	-13.0	-25.4	
	2830.00	-3.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-39.2	-13.0	-26.2	
	1415.00	-5.5	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-41.8	-13.0	-28.8	
	2122.00	-10.1	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	2830.00	5.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-30.3	-13.0	-17.3	
	High Ch, 715.3									
	1430.60	-1.3	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-37.6	-13.0	-24.6	
	2145.90	-8.9	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-44.4	-13.0	-31.4	
	2861.20	-18.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
	1430.60	-2.9	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-39.2	-13.0	-26.2	
	2145.90	-8.9	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5	
	2861.20	-18.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	

UL Verification Services, Inc.										
Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		03/16/15								
Test Engineer:		R. Zheng								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 12 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 699.7										
LTE12	1399.40	-0.1	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-36.5	-13.0	-23.5	
	2099.10	-7.2	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
1.4MHz	2798.80	-14.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
QPSK	1399.40	-6.4	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-42.7	-13.0	-29.7	
	2099.10	-10.5	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	2798.80	-15.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
Mid Ch, 707.50										
	1415.00	3.4	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-32.9	-13.0	-19.9	
	2122.00	-3.0	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
	2830.00	9.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-25.6	-13.0	-12.6	
	1415.00	-5.0	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-41.4	-13.0	-28.4	
	2122.00	-6.4	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0	
	2830.00	-2.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-37.5	-13.0	-24.5	
High Ch, 715.3										
	1430.60	2.5	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-33.8	-13.0	-20.8	
	2145.90	-5.3	V	3.0	36.6	1.0	-40.8	-13.0	-27.8	
	2861.20	-13.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
	1430.60	-0.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1	
	2145.90	-11.6	H	3.0	36.6	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
	2861.20	-16.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1	

LTE Band 4

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		R.Z							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1720									
Band	3440.00	-3.2	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-38.2	-13.0	-25.2
	5160.00	1.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.1	-13.0	-20.1
LTE4	6880.00	-13.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6
	3440.00	-3.1	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-38.1	-13.0	-25.1
20MHz	5160.00	-4.2	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6
	6880.00	-12.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1
Mid Ch, 1732.5									
16QAM	3465.00	0.1	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0
	5197.50	2.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.0	-13.0	-19.0
	6930.00	-14.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0
	3465.00	-0.2	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.2	-13.0	-22.2
	5197.50	-2.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.2	-13.0	-24.2
	6930.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6
High Ch, 1745									
	3490.00	2.9	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-32.2	-13.0	-19.2
	5235.00	0.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.8	-13.0	-20.8
	6980.00	-13.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6
	3490.00	1.9	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.1	-13.0	-20.1
	5235.00	-2.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-36.6	-13.0	-23.6
	6980.00	-12.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement												
Company:		LG										
Project #:		15I20243										
Date:		3/13/2015										
Test Engineer:		R.Z										
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset										
Location:		Chamber G										
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth										
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes		
Band	Low Ch, 1720											
		3440.00	-2.2	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-37.2	-13.0	-24.2		
		5160.00	0.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.1	-13.0	-21.1		
	LTE4		6880.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
			3440.00	-2.6	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-37.6	-13.0	-24.6	
	20MHz		5160.00	-2.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-36.9	-13.0	-23.9	
			6880.00	-12.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
	QPSK	Mid Ch, 1732.5										
			3465.00	1.6	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.5	-13.0	-20.5	
			5197.50	2.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.1	-13.0	-19.1	
			6930.00	-13.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
			3465.00	1.3	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.7	-13.0	-20.7	
		5197.50	-2.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-36.8	-13.0	-23.8		
		6930.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6		
High Ch, 1745												
	3490.00	3.9	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-31.1	-13.0	-18.1			
	5235.00	0.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.0	-13.0	-21.0			
	6980.00	-11.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6			
	3490.00	5.9	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-29.1	-13.0	-16.1			
	5235.00	-1.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-35.6	-13.0	-22.6			
	6980.00	-13.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7			

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement												
Company:		LG										
Project #:		15I20243										
Date:		3/13/2015										
Test Engineer:		R.Z										
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset										
Location:		Chamber G										
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth										
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes		
Band	Low Ch, 1717.5											
		3435.00	-5.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-40.2	-13.0	-27.2		
		5152.50	-1.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-36.0	-13.0	-23.0		
	LTE4	6870.00	-13.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5		
		3435.00	-3.8	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-38.8	-13.0	-25.8		
	15MHz	5152.50	-2.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-36.7	-13.0	-23.7		
		6870.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7		
	16QAM	Mid Ch, 1732.5										
			3465.00	-1.6	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-36.7	-13.0	-23.7	
			5197.50	2.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.2	-13.0	-19.2	
			6930.00	-14.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
			3465.00	0.7	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.3	-13.0	-21.3	
		5197.50	-4.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-39.2	-13.0	-26.2		
		6930.00	-13.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1		
		High Ch, 1747.5										
	3495.00	1.5	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.5	-13.0	-20.5			
	5242.50	-1.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-35.8	-13.0	-22.8			
	6990.00	-13.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6			
	3495.00	7.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-28.0	-13.0	-15.0			
	5242.50	-3.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-38.1	-13.0	-25.1			
	6990.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4			

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band LTE4 15MHz QPSK	Low Ch, 1717.5									
	3435.00	-2.5	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-37.6	-13.0	-24.6	
	5152.50	1.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.7	-13.0	-19.7	
	6870.00	-13.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
	3435.00	-2.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-37.5	-13.0	-24.5	
	5152.50	-5.2	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-39.6	-13.0	-26.6	
	6870.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-0.8	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.8	-13.0	-22.8	
	5197.50	1.7	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.7	-13.0	-19.7	
	6930.00	-14.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
	3465.00	4.7	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-30.3	-13.0	-17.3	
	5197.50	-2.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-36.9	-13.0	-23.9	
	6930.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
	High Ch, 1747.5									
3495.00	2.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.0	-13.0	-20.0		
5242.50	2.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-31.6	-13.0	-18.6		
6990.00	-14.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9		
3495.00	2.9	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-32.1	-13.0	-19.1		
5242.50	-2.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1		
6990.00	-11.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<p>Company: LG Project #: 15I20243 Date: 3/13/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth</p>										
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1715									
LTE4	3430.00	0.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.1	-13.0	-22.1	
	5145.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6860.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
10MHz	3430.00	0.0	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.1	-13.0	-22.1	
	5145.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6860.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
16QAM	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	0.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5197.50	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6930.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	3465.00	0.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5197.50	0.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6930.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	High Ch, 1750									
	3500.00	0.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5250.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
7000.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7		
3500.00	0.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0		
5250.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4		
7000.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company: LG Project #: 15I20243 Date: 3/13/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth										
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 1715									
	3430.00	0.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.1	-13.0	-22.1	
LTE4	5145.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6860.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
10MHz	3430.00	0.0	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.1	-13.0	-22.1	
	5145.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6860.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	0.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5197.50	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6930.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	3465.00	0.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5197.50	0.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	6930.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	High Ch, 1750									
	3500.00	0.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5250.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	7000.00	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	3500.00	0.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.0	-13.0	-22.0	
	5250.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
	7000.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1712.5									
	3425.00	-3.6	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-38.7	-13.0	-25.7	
	5137.50	0.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.8	-13.0	-20.8	
LTE4	6850.00	-14.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
	3425.00	-2.0	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
	5137.50	-5.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-39.7	-13.0	-26.7	
5MHz	6850.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	0.7	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.4	-13.0	-21.4	
16QAM	5197.50	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5	
	6930.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	3465.00	2.4	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-32.6	-13.0	-19.6	
	5197.50	-2.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
	6930.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	High Ch, 1752.5									
	3505.00	-3.7	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-38.7	-13.0	-25.7	
	5257.50	2.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.2	-13.0	-19.2	
	7010.00	-13.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
	3505.00	-1.3	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
	5257.50	-3.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4	
	7010.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1712.5									
	3425.00	-2.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
	5137.50	0.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.2	-13.0	-21.2	
LTE4	6850.00									
	3425.00	0.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8	
	5137.50	-2.9	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.3	-13.0	-24.3	
5MHz	6850.00									
	3425.00	-13.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
QPSK	3465.00	-0.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.4	-13.0	-22.4	
	5197.50	1.5	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.9	-13.0	-19.9	
	6930.00	-14.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
	3465.00	2.9	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-32.1	-13.0	-19.1	
	5197.50	-2.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1	
	6930.00	-12.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
High Ch, 1752.5										
	3505.00	-0.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-35.3	-13.0	-22.3	
	5257.50	0.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.7	-13.0	-20.7	
	7010.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
	3505.00	2.5	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-32.5	-13.0	-19.5	
	5257.50	-2.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.3	-13.0	-24.3	
	7010.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company: LG Project #: 15I20243 Date: 3/13/2015 Test Engineer: R.Z Configuration: EUT , AC Adapter and Headset Location: Chamber G Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth										
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band LTE4 3MHz 16QAM	Low Ch, 1711.5									
	3423.00	-1.4	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-36.4	-13.0	-23.4	
	5134.50	0.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.8	-13.0	-20.8	
	6846.00	-14.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
	3423.00	-0.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-35.4	-13.0	-22.4	
	5134.50	-4.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
	6846.00	-12.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	0.8	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.3	-13.0	-21.3	
	5197.50	0.5	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.9	-13.0	-20.9	
	6930.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	3465.00	4.6	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-30.4	-13.0	-17.4	
	5197.50	-1.2	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-35.6	-13.0	-22.6	
	6930.00	-12.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	High Ch, 1753.5									
	3507.00	-4.7	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-39.7	-13.0	-26.7	
	5260.50	0.7	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.7	-13.0	-20.7	
	7014.00	-13.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
3507.00	0.2	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8		
5260.50	-4.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5		
7014.00	-11.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1711.5									
	3423.00	-1.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-36.0	-13.0	-23.0	
	5134.50	1.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.3	-13.0	-20.3	
LTE4	6846.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
	3423.00	0.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-34.2	-13.0	-21.2	
	5134.50	-3.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4	
3MHz	6846.00	-12.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	1.4	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.6	-13.0	-20.6	
QPSK	5197.50	1.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.5	-13.0	-19.5	
	6930.00	-13.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
	3465.00	2.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.0	-13.0	-20.0	
	5197.50	-2.9	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.3	-13.0	-24.3	
	6930.00	-10.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.4	-13.0	-32.4	
	High Ch, 1753.5									
	3507.00	-3.9	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
	5260.50	2.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.5	-13.0	-19.5	
	7014.00	-13.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
	3507.00	5.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-30.0	-13.0	-17.0	
	5260.50	-1.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
	7014.00	-12.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		R.Z							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1710.7									
3421.40	-5.6	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-40.7	-13.0	-27.7	
5132.10	1.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.5	-13.0	-20.5	
6842.80	-14.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
3421.40	3.2	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-31.9	-13.0	-18.9	
5132.10	-5.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-39.4	-13.0	-26.4	
6842.80	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
Mid Ch, 1732.5									
3465.00	3.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-31.8	-13.0	-18.8	
5197.50	1.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.0	-13.0	-20.0	
6930.00	-14.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
3465.00	7.1	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-27.9	-13.0	-14.9	
5197.50	-2.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
6930.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
High Ch, 1754.3									
3508.60	-2.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
5262.90	1.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-32.9	-13.0	-19.9	
7017.20	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
3508.60	7.1	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-27.9	-13.0	-14.9	
5262.90	-4.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-38.4	-13.0	-25.4	
7017.20	-11.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band LTE4 1.4MHz	Low Ch, 1710.7									
	3421.40	-2.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1	
	5132.10	0.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5	
	6842.80	-13.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	3421.40	-1.7	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-36.8	-13.0	-23.8	
	5132.10	-5.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
	6842.80	-12.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	2.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-33.0	-13.0	-20.0	
5197.50	0.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-34.3	-13.0	-21.3		
6930.00	-13.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4		
3465.00	3.6	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-31.4	-13.0	-18.4		
5197.50	-1.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-35.5	-13.0	-22.5		
6930.00	-12.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9		
High Ch, 1754.3										
3508.60	-1.8	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-36.8	-13.0	-23.8		
5262.90	0.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-33.8	-13.0	-20.8		
7017.20	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0		
3508.60	5.1	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-29.9	-13.0	-16.9		
5262.90	-1.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-36.0	-13.0	-23.0		
7017.20	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5		

LTE Band 2

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/16/2015							
Test Engineer:		R.Z							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1860									
Band	3720.00	-3.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6
	5580.00	-5.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0
LTE2	7440.00	-11.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5
	3720.00	-3.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6
20MHz	5580.00	-5.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8
	7440.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7
Mid Ch, 1880									
16QAM	3760.00	-5.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.7	-13.0	-27.7
	5640.00	-6.9	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.4	-13.0	-28.4
	7520.00	-10.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3
	3760.00	-6.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7
	5640.00	-8.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1
	7520.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9
High Ch, 1900									
	3800.00	-6.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1
	5700.00	-8.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4
	7600.00	-13.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7
	3800.00	-7.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-42.5	-13.0	-29.5
	5700.00	-8.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.3	-13.0	-30.3
	7600.00	-10.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/16/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1860									
	3720.00	-0.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-35.5	-13.0	-22.5	
	5580.00	-3.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3	
LTE2	7440.00	-6.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1	
	3720.00	1.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-33.5	-13.0	-20.5	
	5580.00	-4.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
20MHz	7440.00	-8.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-2.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-37.5	-13.0	-24.5	
	5640.00	-6.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.0	-13.0	-28.0	
	7520.00	-11.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	3760.00	-4.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
	5640.00	-6.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.4	-13.0	-28.4	
	7520.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
High Ch, 1900										
	3800.00	-5.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8	
	5700.00	-7.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.6	-13.0	-28.6	
	7600.00	-11.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	3800.00	-5.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.1	-13.0	-27.1	
	5700.00	-6.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.0	-13.0	-28.0	
	7600.00	-11.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/16/2015							
Test Engineer:		R.Z							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band									
Low Ch, 1857.5									
3715.00	-1.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.0	-13.0	-23.0	
5572.50	-3.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3	
LTE2									
7430.00	-7.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
3715.00	-1.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
5572.50	-4.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
15MHz									
7430.00	-9.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0	
16QAM									
Mid Ch, 1880									
3760.00	-2.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-37.2	-13.0	-24.2	
5640.00	-7.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.8	-13.0	-28.8	
7520.00	-9.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5	
3760.00	-5.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.8	-13.0	-26.8	
5640.00	-4.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.8	-13.0	-25.8	
7520.00	-10.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
High Ch, 1902.5									
3805.00	-5.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0	
5707.50	-9.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.1	-13.0	-31.1	
7610.00	-11.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
3805.00	-4.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.4	-13.0	-26.4	
5707.50	-7.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.5	-13.0	-28.5	
7610.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/16/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1857.5									
	3715.00	0.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
	5572.50	-3.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-37.5	-13.0	-24.5	
LTE2	7430.00	-2.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
	3715.00	-0.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
	5572.50	-3.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
15MHz	7430.00	-7.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.6	-13.0	-29.6	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-3.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3	
QPSK	5640.00	-6.2	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-40.7	-13.0	-27.7	
	7520.00	-9.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.9	-13.0	-30.9	
	3760.00	-3.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.7	-13.0	-25.7	
	5640.00	-7.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7	
	7520.00	-11.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	
	High Ch, 1902.5									
	3805.00	-4.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.1	-13.0	-26.1	
	5707.50	-8.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0	
	7610.00	-10.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
	3805.00	-3.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
	5707.50	-7.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7	
	7610.00	-10.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/16/2015							
Test Engineer:		R.Z							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band									
Low Ch, 1855									
3710.00	-1.9	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-36.7	-13.0	-23.7	
5565.00	-3.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.1	-13.0	-25.1	
LTE2									
7420.00	-0.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8	
3710.00	0.2	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-34.6	-13.0	-21.6	
5565.00	-4.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
10MHz									
7420.00	-7.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
16QAM									
Mid Ch, 1880									
3760.00	-14.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
5640.00	-2.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-36.8	-13.0	-23.8	
7520.00	4.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-30.5	-13.0	-17.5	
3760.00	-10.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
5640.00	-0.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7	
7520.00	11.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-23.7	-13.0	-10.7	
High Ch, 1905									
3810.00	-1.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.5	-13.0	-23.5	
5715.00	-9.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.9	-13.0	-30.9	
7620.00	-11.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
3810.00	-4.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.4	-13.0	-26.4	
5715.00	-7.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4	
7620.00	-11.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/16/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1855									
	3710.00	-0.7	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-35.6	-13.0	-22.6	
	5565.00	-3.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.1	-13.0	-25.1	
LTE2	7420.00	-5.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-40.6	-13.0	-27.6	
	3710.00	0.0	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-34.9	-13.0	-21.9	
	5565.00	-4.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.4	-13.0	-25.4	
10MHz	7420.00	-6.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-41.6	-13.0	-28.6	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-3.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5	
	5640.00	-1.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
	7520.00	4.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-29.8	-13.0	-16.8	
	3760.00	-1.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.2	-13.0	-23.2	
	5640.00	-1.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
	7520.00	10.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-24.6	-13.0	-11.6	
High Ch, 1905										
	3810.00	-1.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.0	-13.0	-23.0	
	5715.00	-7.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.1	-13.0	-29.1	
	7620.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	3810.00	-4.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
	5715.00	-7.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0	
	7620.00	-11.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/16/2015							
Test Engineer:		R.Z							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1852.5									
Band	3705.00	-3.1	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9
	5557.50	-7.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.7	-13.0	-28.7
LTE2	7410.00	-11.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0
	3705.00	-4.8	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-39.7	-13.0	-26.7
	5557.50	-5.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-40.0	-13.0	-27.0
5MHz	7410.00	-10.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6
Mid Ch, 1880									
16QAM	3760.00	-1.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.0	-13.0	-23.0
	5640.00	-5.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-40.1	-13.0	-27.1
	7520.00	-12.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8
	3760.00	-6.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.5	-13.0	-28.5
	5640.00	-7.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.1	-13.0	-29.1
	7520.00	-11.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9
High Ch, 1907.5									
	3815.00	-5.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.6	-13.0	-27.6
	5722.50	-10.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5
	7630.00	-12.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8
	3815.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5
	5722.50	-9.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.7	-13.0	-30.7
	7630.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/16/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1852.5									
	3705.00	-1.9	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-36.7	-13.0	-23.7	
	5557.50	-6.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3	
LTE2	7410.00									
	3705.00	-3.7	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5	
	5557.50	-4.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-39.0	-13.0	-26.0	
5MHz	7410.00									
	3705.00	-3.7	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-38.5	-13.0	-25.5	
	5557.50	-4.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-39.0	-13.0	-26.0	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-1.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.3	-13.0	-23.3	
	5640.00	-6.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-40.8	-13.0	-27.8	
	7520.00									
	3760.00	-4.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
	5640.00	-7.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
	7520.00									
	3760.00	-10.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
	5640.00	-10.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
	High Ch, 1907.5									
	3815.00	-5.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.9	-13.0	-26.9	
	5722.50	-9.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.5	-13.0	-30.5	
	7630.00									
	3815.00	-11.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
	5722.50	-11.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.8	-13.0	-32.8	
	7630.00									
	3815.00	-8.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
	5722.50	-8.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
	7630.00									
	3815.00	-10.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	
	5722.50	-10.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1851.5									
	3703.00	-0.5	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-35.4	-13.0	-22.4	
	5554.50	-3.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
LTE2	7406.00									
	3703.00	0.3	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-34.6	-13.0	-21.6	
	5554.50	-3.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.1	-13.0	-25.1	
3MHz	7406.00									
	3703.00	-8.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
	5554.50	-8.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
16QAM	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-0.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-35.6	-13.0	-22.6	
	5640.00	-7.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.6	-13.0	-28.6	
	7520.00	-10.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	3760.00	-3.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-38.7	-13.0	-25.7	
	5640.00	-6.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3	
	7520.00	-11.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	High Ch, 1908.5									
	3817.00	-7.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-42.1	-13.0	-29.1	
5725.50	-8.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1		
7634.00	-11.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4		
3817.00	-9.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8		
5725.50	-9.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8		
7634.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		R.Z								
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
Location:		Chamber G								
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1851.5									
	3703.00	0.7	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-34.1	-13.0	-21.1	
	5554.50	-2.9	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4	
LTE2	7406.00	-9.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8	
	3703.00	0.7	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-34.2	-13.0	-21.2	
	5554.50	-3.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.4	-13.0	-25.4	
3MHz	7406.00	-8.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.5	-13.0	-30.5	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-2.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-37.5	-13.0	-24.5	
QPSK	5640.00	-8.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.5	-13.0	-29.5	
	7520.00	-14.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
	3760.00	-2.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-37.4	-13.0	-24.4	
	5640.00	-6.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.4	-13.0	-28.4	
	7520.00	-10.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
	High Ch, 1908.5									
	3817.00	-1.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-36.4	-13.0	-23.4	
	5725.50	-7.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.3	-13.0	-29.3	
	7634.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	3817.00	-9.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.2	-13.0	-31.2	
	5725.50	-7.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0	
	7634.00	-10.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.4	-13.0	-32.4	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
Company:		LG									
Project #:		15I20243									
Date:		3/13/2015									
Test Engineer:		R.Z									
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
Location:		Chamber G									
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band LTE2 1.4MHz 16QAM	Low Ch, 1850.7										
		3701.40	-1.4	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-36.2	-13.0	-23.2	
		5552.10	-3.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.2	-13.0	-25.2	
		7402.80	-8.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-43.3	-13.0	-30.3	
		3701.40	-0.8	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-35.7	-13.0	-22.7	
		5552.10	-4.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
		7402.80	-10.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6	
	Mid Ch, 1880										
		3760.00	0.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.0	-13.0	-21.0	
		5640.00	-6.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2	
		7520.00	-13.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
		3760.00	-2.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-37.0	-13.0	-24.0	
		5640.00	-9.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.1	-13.0	-31.1	
		7520.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
	High Ch, 1909.3										
		3818.60	-3.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-37.9	-13.0	-24.9	
		5727.90	-8.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.5	-13.0	-29.5	
		7637.20	-10.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.6	-13.0	-32.6	
	3818.60	-9.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0		
	5727.90	-10.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5		
	7637.20	-11.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
Company:		LG									
Project #:		15I20243									
Date:		3/13/2015									
Test Engineer:		R.Z									
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
Location:		Chamber G									
Mode:		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band LTE2 1.4MHz QPSK	Low Ch, 1850.7										
		3701.40	-1.6	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-36.5	-13.0	-23.5	
		5552.10	-4.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-39.0	-13.0	-26.0	
		7402.80	-8.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
		3701.40	-4.2	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-39.0	-13.0	-26.0	
		5552.10	-4.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-38.9	-13.0	-25.9	
		7402.80	-9.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-44.6	-13.0	-31.6	
	Mid Ch, 1880										
		3760.00	-5.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.1	-13.0	-27.1	
		5640.00	-8.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0	
		7520.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
		3760.00	-5.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-40.2	-13.0	-27.2	
	5640.00	-6.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.2	-13.0	-28.2		
	7520.00	-12.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9		
High Ch, 1909.3											
	3818.60	-7.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-42.0	-13.0	-29.0		
	5727.90	-8.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-42.9	-13.0	-29.9		
	7637.20	-11.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4		
	3818.60	-8.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-43.2	-13.0	-30.2		
	5727.90	-6.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-41.3	-13.0	-28.3		
	7637.20	-11.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5		

WCDMA

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		HSDPA Band 2 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1852.4									
Band	3704.80	-17.2	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0
	5557.20	-17.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0
	7409.60	-16.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2
Band 2	3704.80	-14.4	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3
	5557.20	-11.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4
	7409.60	-15.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8
HSDPA	Mid Ch, 1880								
	3760.00	-13.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4
	5640.00	-16.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8
	7520.00	-15.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3
	3760.00	-16.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.0	-13.0	-38.0
	5640.00	-15.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6
	7520.00	-14.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1
	High Ch, 1907.6								
	3815.20	-16.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2
	5722.80	-17.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6
	7630.40	-16.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8
	3815.20	-17.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6
	5722.80	-14.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4
	7630.40	-14.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		Rel99 Band 2 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1852.4									
3704.80	-13.5	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
5557.20	-16.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
7409.60	-16.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
Band 2									
3704.80	-16.9	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
5557.20	-12.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
7409.60	-14.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
REL99									
Mid Ch, 1880									
3760.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
5640.00	-16.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9	
7520.00	-15.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
3760.00	-17.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
5640.00	-16.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-51.0	-13.0	-38.0	
7520.00	-14.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
High Ch, 1907.6									
3815.20	-14.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
5722.80	-16.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
7630.40	-15.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
3815.20	-19.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8	
5722.80	-14.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
7630.40	-13.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		HSDPA Band 4 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1712.4									
3424.80	-11.4	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
5137.20	-10.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-45.3	-13.0	-32.3	
6849.60	-15.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
Band 4									
3424.80	-2.5	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-37.3	-13.0	-24.3	
5137.20	-13.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
6849.60	-16.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-51.3	-13.0	-38.3	
HSDPA									
Mid Ch, 1732.6									
3465.20	-7.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.8	-13.0	-28.8	
5197.80	-14.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
6930.04	-16.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
3465.20	-2.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-37.1	-13.0	-24.1	
5197.80	-13.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
6930.04	-15.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
High Ch, 1752.6									
3505.20	-6.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1	
5257.80	-16.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
7010.40	-15.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6	
3505.20	-4.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-39.5	-13.0	-26.5	
5257.80	-11.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
7010.40	-14.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		Rel99 Band 4 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1712.4									
Band	3424.80	0.0	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-34.9	-13.0	-21.9
	5137.20	0.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5
	6849.60	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7
Band 4	3424.80	0.0	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-34.9	-13.0	-21.9
	5137.20	0.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5
	6849.60	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7
REL99	Mid Ch, 1732.6								
	3465.20	0.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8
	5197.80	0.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5
	6930.04	0.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7
	3465.20	0.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8
	5197.80	0.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5
	6930.04	0.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-34.7	-13.0	-21.7
	High Ch, 1752.6								
	3505.20	0.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8
	5257.80	0.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5
	7010.40	0.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8
	3505.20	0.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8
	5257.80	0.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-34.5	-13.0	-21.5
	7010.40	0.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-34.8	-13.0	-21.8

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		HSDPA Band 5 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.4									
1652.80	-3.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-39.1	-13.0	-26.1	
2479.20	-22.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
3305.60	-23.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
Band 5									
1652.80	-14.4	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
2479.20	-26.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.8	-13.0	-48.8	
3305.60	-22.6	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
HSDPA									
Mid Ch, 836.6									
1673.20	-2.3	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-38.3	-13.0	-25.3	
2509.80	-23.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
3346.40	-22.9	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
1673.20	-8.5	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5	
2509.80	-24.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.2	-13.0	-47.2	
3346.40	-22.1	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
High Ch, 846.6									
1693.20	-2.7	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
2539.80	-23.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.6	-13.0	-45.6	
3386.40	-22.3	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
1693.20	-6.8	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
2539.80	-22.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
3386.40	-22.0	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		Rel99 Band 5 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 826.4									
1652.80	-7.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0	
2479.20	-23.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3305.60	-22.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
Band 5									
1652.80	-8.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-44.1	-13.0	-31.1	
2479.20	-25.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.0	-13.0	-48.0	
3305.60	-20.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
REL99									
Mid Ch, 836.6									
1673.20	-1.8	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-37.8	-13.0	-24.8	
2509.80	-23.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3346.40	-22.9	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
1673.20	-10.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
2509.80	-24.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.7	-13.0	-46.7	
3346.40	-21.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
High Ch, 846.6									
1693.20	-2.6	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-38.6	-13.0	-25.6	
2539.80	-23.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.0	-13.0	-46.0	
3386.40	-21.4	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
1693.20	-11.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
2539.80	-21.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
3386.40	-21.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	

GSM

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		EGPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band									
Low Ch, 1850.2									
3700.40	-18.3	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
5550.60	-9.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0	
7400.80	-13.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
GSM									
3700.40	-17.3	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
5550.60	-13.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
7400.80	-14.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
EGPRS									
Mid Ch, 1880									
3760.00	-17.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
5640.00	-11.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
7520.00	-10.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	
3760.00	-17.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6	
5640.00	-15.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
7520.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
High Ch, 1909.8									
3819.60	-17.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
5729.40	-15.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
7639.20	-13.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
3819.60	-17.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1	
5729.40	-14.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
7639.20	-12.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		GPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1850.2									
Band	3700.40	-17.1	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9
	5550.60	-9.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-44.0	-13.0	-31.0
	7400.80	-12.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7
GSM	3700.40	-13.3	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2
	5550.60	-9.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6
	7400.80	-13.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9
1900	Mid Ch, 1880								
	3760.00	-17.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6
	5640.00	-11.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0
GPRS	7520.00	-14.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1
	3760.00	-14.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9
	5640.00	-15.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.2	-13.0	-37.2
	7520.00	-12.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9
	High Ch, 1909.8								
	3819.60	-15.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1
	5729.40	-13.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8
	7639.20	-13.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5
	3819.60	-15.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7
	5729.40	-15.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8
	7639.20	-13.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG Electronics							
Project #:		15I20243							
Date:		3/13/2015							
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu							
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset							
Location:		Chamber A							
Mode:		EGPRS 850 MHz Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 824.2									
Band	1648.40	-19.4	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5
	2472.60	-23.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4
	3296.80	-22.6	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7
GSM	1648.40	-22.8	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8
	2472.60	-24.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.4	-13.0	-47.4
	3296.80	-22.9	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1
850	Mid Ch, 836.6								
	1673.20	-17.9	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9
	2509.80	-23.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3
EGPRS	3346.40	-21.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8
	1673.20	-20.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2
	2509.80	-25.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-60.9	-13.0	-47.9
	High Ch, 848.8								
	3346.40	-22.2	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3
	1697.60	-17.1	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1
	2546.40	-24.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-59.6	-13.0	-46.6
	3395.20	-22.2	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3
	1697.60	-20.6	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5
	2546.40	-26.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-61.4	-13.0	-48.4
	3395.20	-22.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
Company:		LG Electronics								
Project #:		15I20243								
Date:		3/13/2015								
Test Engineer:		J. Hsu								
Configuration:		EUT w/ AC Adapter + Headset								
Location:		Chamber A								
Mode:		GPRS 850 MHz Harmonics								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 824.2									
Band	1648.40	10.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-25.5	-13.0	-12.5	
	2472.60	-7.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-43.3	-13.0	-30.3	
	3296.80	-19.1	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	
GSM 850	1648.40	-5.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-41.1	-13.0	-28.1	
	2472.60	-18.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
	3296.80	-21.4	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
	Mid Ch, 836.6									
GPRS	1673.20	13.4	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-22.6	-13.0	-9.6	
	2509.80	-6.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-42.1	-13.0	-29.1	
	3346.40	-16.2	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-51.3	-13.0	-38.3	
	1673.20	-8.3	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-44.3	-13.0	-31.3	
	2509.80	-15.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8	
	High Ch, 848.8									
	1697.60	12.8	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-23.2	-13.0	-10.2	
	2546.40	-14.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
	3395.20	-16.6	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-51.7	-13.0	-38.7	
	1697.60	-7.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-43.0	-13.0	-30.0	
	2546.40	-13.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
	3395.20	-22.2	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	